



# PRODUCT OVERVIEW 2017

Maritime Type Approved Displays, Panel Computers and Computers  
Commercial Marine, Naval, Super Yacht



# INTRODUCTION

HATTELAND®  
DISPLAY



Hatteland Display is the leading technology provider of maritime display and computer products. We deliver high quality, unique and customized solutions to the international maritime market. The company represents innovation and quality to system integrators, ship yards and boat builders worldwide. Effective quality assurance and investment in sophisticated in-house manufacturing methods and facilities enable us to deliver type approved and Mil tested products.

Hatteland Display has successfully delivered over 230,000 products to the maritime industry since 1989, where more than 30,000 units of these are Panel Computers in the last 5 years. Our customer oriented approach, technical knowledge and dedication to R&D, make us a trusted and preferred supplier of approved solutions, which are backed up by a strong service network.

As the market leader in the commercial marine segment, Hatteland Display is setting the standard in the industry. As technology evolves, we take pride in providing long term support for our products, while at the same time developing new cutting edge solutions for the future. Two of our customers had this to say:

*"Dealing with ever-changing technology is always a challenge; but when you have a trusted partner with a knowledgeable and responsible team like Hatteland Display, you don't need to worry about getting into trouble".*

*"Hatteland Display provides high quality and innovative products supported by a very capable organization".*

We take pride in being flexible and always putting our customers first. Our dedication to our customers has been recognized by the market. Another one of our customers commented on their experience:

*"You can get in touch with Hatteland Display's sales managers anytime, anywhere. Whether on the road, at the office, or in an airport, your call is answered, your SMS is taken, your email is replied, and your concern is attended".*

Hatteland Display's products and organization can be described through our core values: **QUALITY - KNOWLEDGE - VALUE**. We live in these values every day and aim to be a provider of Trusted Solutions to the marine market well into the future.

We hope you find the products and solutions that are illustrated in this catalogue of interest and suited for your needs. We are ready to support you if you have any questions.

Kind regards, The Hatteland Display Team

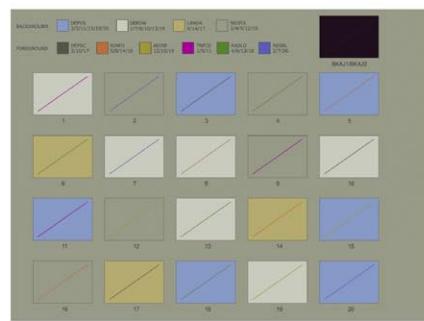
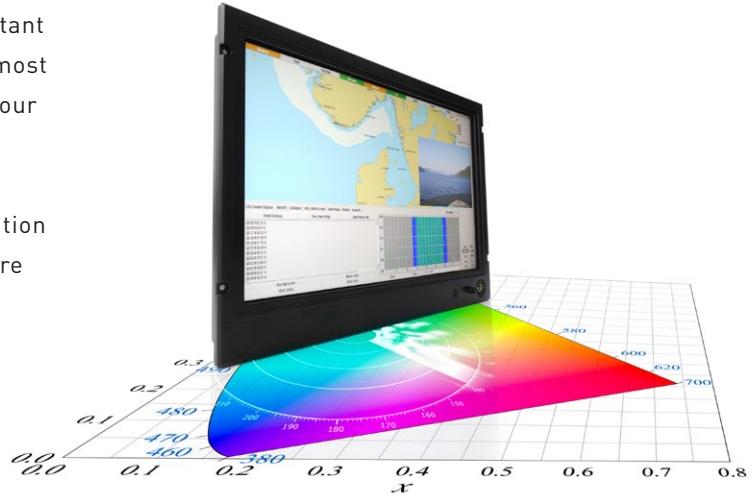
# CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	2	COMPANY
CONTENTS.....	3	
HATTELAND DISPLAY ECDIS CALIBRATION.....	4	
WHY CHOOSE COLOR CALIBRATION BY HATTELAND DISPLAY?.....	4	
ENHANCED SUNLIGHT READABILITY THROUGH IN-HOUSE OPTICAL BONDING.....	5	
INNOVATIVE HMI.....	6	
GUARANTEED RELIABILITY THROUGH TESTING & TYPE APPROVALS.....	7	
TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT.....	8	
TESTING AND CUSTOMIZATION.....	9	
GLASS LOGO ENGRAVING.....	9	
WORLDWIDE PRESENCE.....	10	
AGENTS AND OFFICES.....	11	
 PRODUCT SIZE COMPARISON.....	12	
 DISPLAYS SERIES X MVD MULTI VISION DISPLAYS.....	14	
Specifications.....	16	
 DISPLAYS SERIES X G1 (GENERATION 1) / SERIES X G2 (GENERATION 2).....	22	
Specifications.....	24	
 PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G2 (GENERATION 2).....	40	
Specifications.....	41	
 PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1 (GENERATION 1).....	44	
Specifications.....	46	
 SUNLIGHT READABLE / HIGH BRIGHT.....	56	
 DISPLAYS SERIES 1.....	58	
Specifications.....	60	
 COMPUTERS.....	66	
Specifications Computers.....	68	
 ADD MORE FUNCTIONALITY WITH MODULES.....	74	
 MIL QUALIFIED PRODUCTS.....	76	
Raising The Standards.....	76	
COTS or Custom Solutions.....	78	
Past Performance - Navies.....	79	
Specifications MIL Qualified Displays.....	80	
MIL Qualified Computer and Specifications.....	86	
 ACCESSORIES.....	88	
 CONTACT DETAILS.....	90	
 OTHER MARKETS.....	91	
 WHY YOU SHOULD SELECT PRODUCTS FROM HATTELAND DISPLAY.....	92	

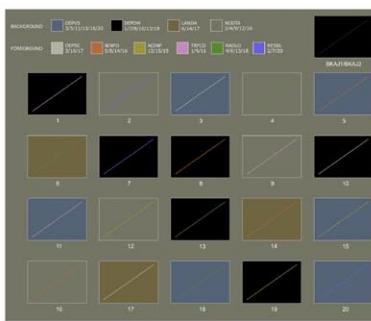
# HATTELAND DISPLAY ECDIS CALIBRATION

Color calibration of the display is a very important aspect of ECDIS. ECDIS represents one of the most rigorous applications in display technology for our industry.

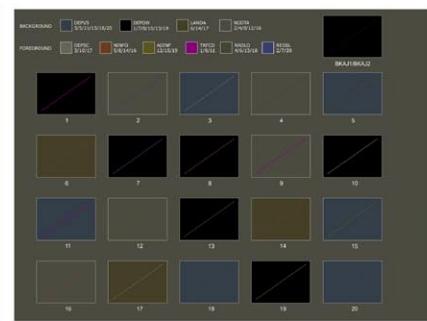
The consequence of making an error in recognition on the display is potentially very costly, therefore it is important that ECDIS monitors match the colour characteristics specified in the relevant standards. Hatteland Display provides both computers and displays to facilitate an overall ECDIS approved installation.



DAY



DUSK



NIGHT

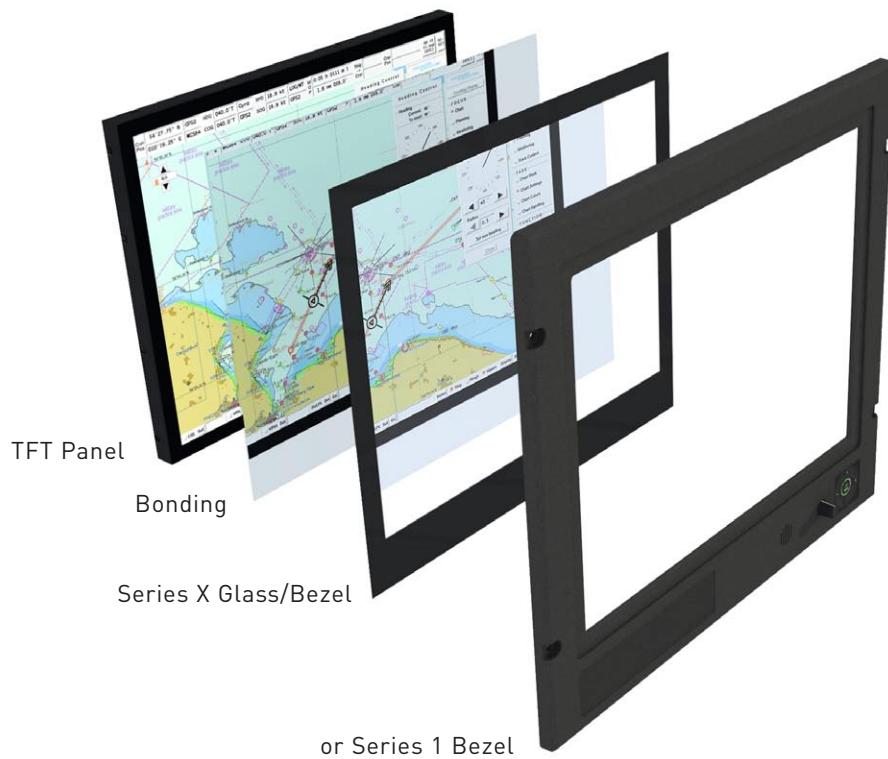
## WHY CHOOSE COLOR CALIBRATION BY HATTELAND DISPLAY?

- With our extensive technical knowledge and experience, we can deliver the best quality type-approved ECDIS displays fulfilling IMO requirements;
- All configurations meet the requirements set in IEC 62288 2nd, IEC 62388, IEC 61174 and IEC 60945.
- Hatteland Display ECDIS calibration overcomes all problems associated with different display properties, to ensure correct matching between the standards and the actual products.
- Calibration service is supplied with detailed implementation instructions and extensive support.
- Hatteland Display calibration is the most flexible system, and that can even be used with several types of graphic adapters at a time.

# ENHANCED SUNLIGHT READABILITY THROUGH IN-HOUSE OPTICAL BONDING

Optical bonding greatly enhance the viewing performance, reliability and lifespan of marine displays. It is a process whereby the air gap between the front glass panel and LCD module is filled with a special proprietary compound to negate all of the problems related with marine use such as condensation, sunlight reflection, dust and overheating.

Hatteland Display is dedicated to the art of LCD optical bonding. It is the only such in-house facility of its kind at a marine display manufacturer, and it allows us to provide proprietary added value whilst ensuring the quality and integrity of our display products and technology.



# INNOVATIVE HMI

Within a system, the display provides the primary Human Machine Interface (HMI). Innovative HMI solutions open up new possibilities for the system integrator. Our products can be supplied with touch screens as an option. There are many touch screen technologies available, and we have implemented several of them in our solutions.

## Main usability, performance and integration characteristics are:

Technology	Optical Performance	Stable Calibration	Gloves	Water	Durability	Price	Multitouch
Analog Resistive	--	+	++	++	-	++	-
Surface Capacitive	++	-	--	-	+	-	-
Projected Capacitive	++	++	+	+	++	+	++

Series 1 can be offered with either resistive or surface capacitive touch screen in most cases, Series X is designed with projected capacitive providing multitouch support.

## MULTITOUCH

Multitouch is defined as the ability to recognize two or more simultaneous touch points. Using projected capacitive technology lets us create a more intuitive form of human-device interaction. Touch-interface gestures, supported by projected capacitive sensors, can simplify the interface and provide an intuitive user experience that goes beyond the typical “button replacement” found in most simple touch interfaces.



Moving the active sensor area on the backside of the protection glass makes the system very durable and not sensitive to surface damages like dirt, scratches etc.

## Glass Display Control™ (GDC):

A well implemented touch interface can be much simpler to use than a conventional mechanical button-based interface because it can show the user only those controls that are relevant to a particular operation, while all the controls in a conventional interface are always present. Our new display control solution, which we refer to as Glass Display Control™, or GDC, is based on projected switches, and have these benefits, and more;

- **Solid state** - reliable.
- **Behind the glass sensors** - don't wear out.
- **No moving parts** - nothing to break, everlasting.



# GUARANTEED RELIABILITY THROUGH TESTING & TYPE APPROVALS

All Hatteland Display products are normally tested and type approved to the required standards by the major classification societies, ensuring our displays, computers and panel computers are fit for the harsh environments encountered at sea.

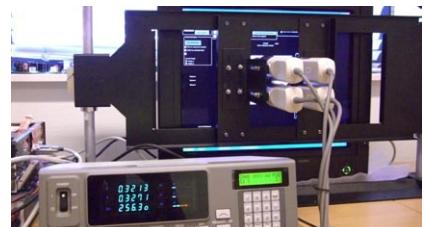
We also provide dedicated ECDIS calibration which enables us to deliver type approved ECDIS displays straight from the factory to you. Products are normally type approved or in application for Type Approval by the following major classification societies:

Standard:

**EU-RO-MR (Recognised Organisations Mutual Recognition)**

which covers;

ABS (American Bureau of Shipping), BV (Bureau Veritas),  
ClassNK (Nippon Kaiji Kyokai), DNV (Det Norske Veritas),  
GL (Germanischer Lloyd) and LRS (Lloyd's Register of Shipping).



Optional (also covered by EU-RO-MR):

**CCS** China Classification Society

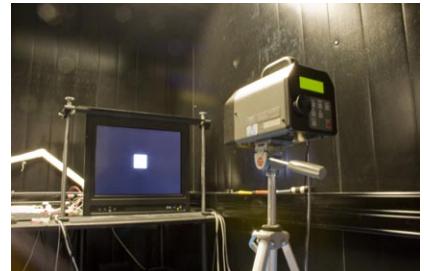
**KR** Korean Shipping

**RS** Russian Maritime Register of Shipping



To ensure the above mentioned type approvals, the products are tested by independent institutions according to the following standards, **where applicable**:

**EN61174** - (IEC1174) Bundesamt für Seeschiffahrt und Hydrographie (BSH)



**EN60529** - IP protection classes.

**EN61162** - (IEC1174) Maritime navigation and radio communication equipment and systems.

**EN60945 4th**

**IACS E10**

For MIL Qualified products:

**MIL-STD-461**

**MIL-STD-810**

**MIL-STD-167-1**

**MIL-S-901D, Grade A, Class 1**

**Extended IEC 60945**

**TEMPEST SDIP-27**



# TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

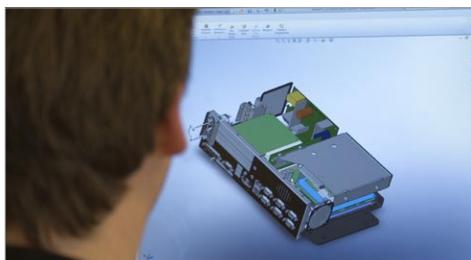
In addition to providing high quality standard technical solutions our company continues to set new standards through the introduction of new technologies and capabilities.



## Optical Bonding

Developed in-house, our unique, proprietary bonding technology prevents fogging and produces the best optical quality.

Read more on page 5.



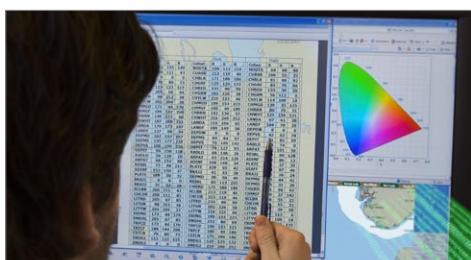
## 3-D Modeling and Simulation

Our engineers use state-of-the-art design tools to minimize design cycle times and integration risks.



## Video System Design and Integration

Our engineering staff is experienced in electronic design of critical analog and digital video circuitry.



## ECDIS Solutions

Hatteland Display sets the standard for type-approved ECDIS solutions, including automated generation of color calibration tables. We are also the premier supplier of MIL-S-901D qualified ECDIS certified displays.

Read more on page 4

# TESTING AND CUSTOMIZATION

Hatteland Display works closely with systems integrators to ensure our products meet the most demanding requirements for maritime and naval applications.



## Environmental Qualification Testing and Type Approval

Hatteland Display's knowledge of international shipbuilding standards and military specifications, coupled with our experience in qualification and certification of products to these standards is unsurpassed.



## Test Facilities

Hatteland Display's test laboratory is capable to perform in-house Highly Accelerated Life Tests (HALT) as well as a range of tests in accordance with IEC60945 to constantly improve products' quality. Selected test equipment consists of: EMI/EMC Chamber, Climatic Chamber, Vibration Table, Heat Chambers and Thermographic Camera.



## ISO-9001:2015 Approved Processes

Hatteland Display's quality system covers all functional areas and facilities to ensure the quality of our work products.

Read more on page 7.

# GLASS LOGO ENGRAVING

Available for the Series X product range, we offer a high-tech factory applied logo-branding option, thanks to an in-house precision Laser Engraving process. The logo engraving is suitable for virtually any style of customer logo or slogan and is possible to apply to the back or front of the Series X glass, with or without Multi-Touch Screen. Contact our Sales Department for further details.



# WORLDWIDE PRESENCE

As part of our lifecycle management we place a huge amount of emphasis on support and have built up a strong network to ensure that we can act fast when you most need us. We provide depot-level repair at all of our global service partner locations.

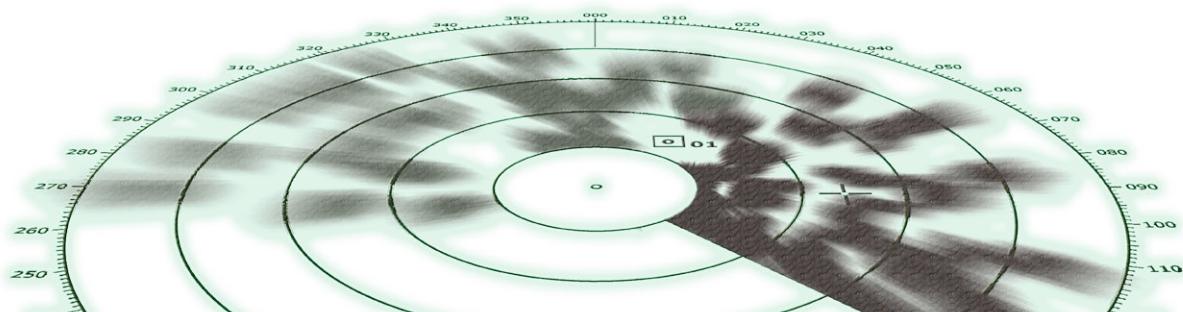
We use an automated customer service application to facilitate returns. Access to stock spare parts locally and the provision of training completes the basis of our commitment to extending the lifecycle of all Hatteland Display products, making sure that your critical systems are always operational.

For up-to-date service partner locations and specific contact information, please visit our dedicated link:  
[www.hatteland-display.com/service](http://www.hatteland-display.com/service)

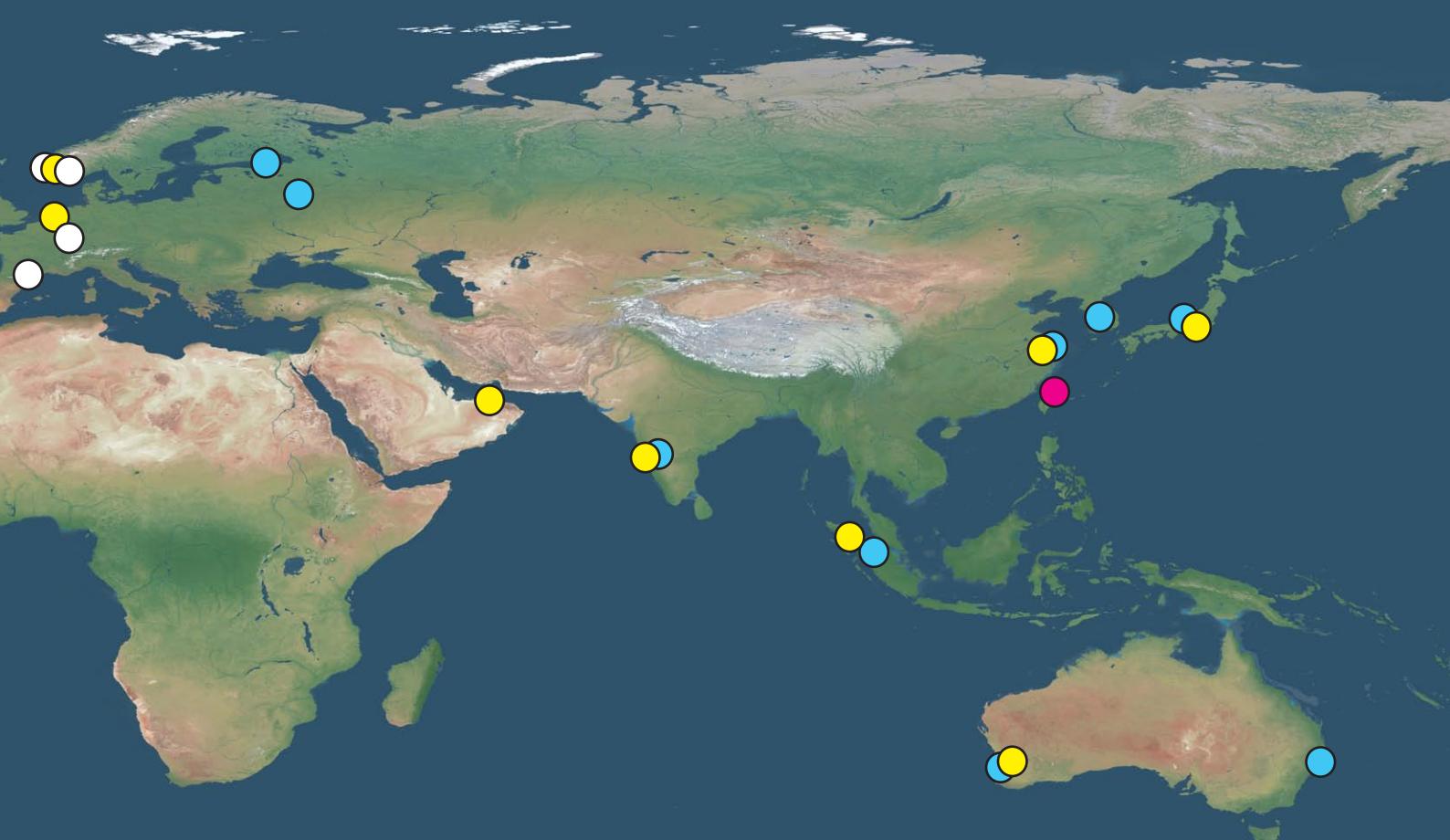


# AGENTS AND OFFICES

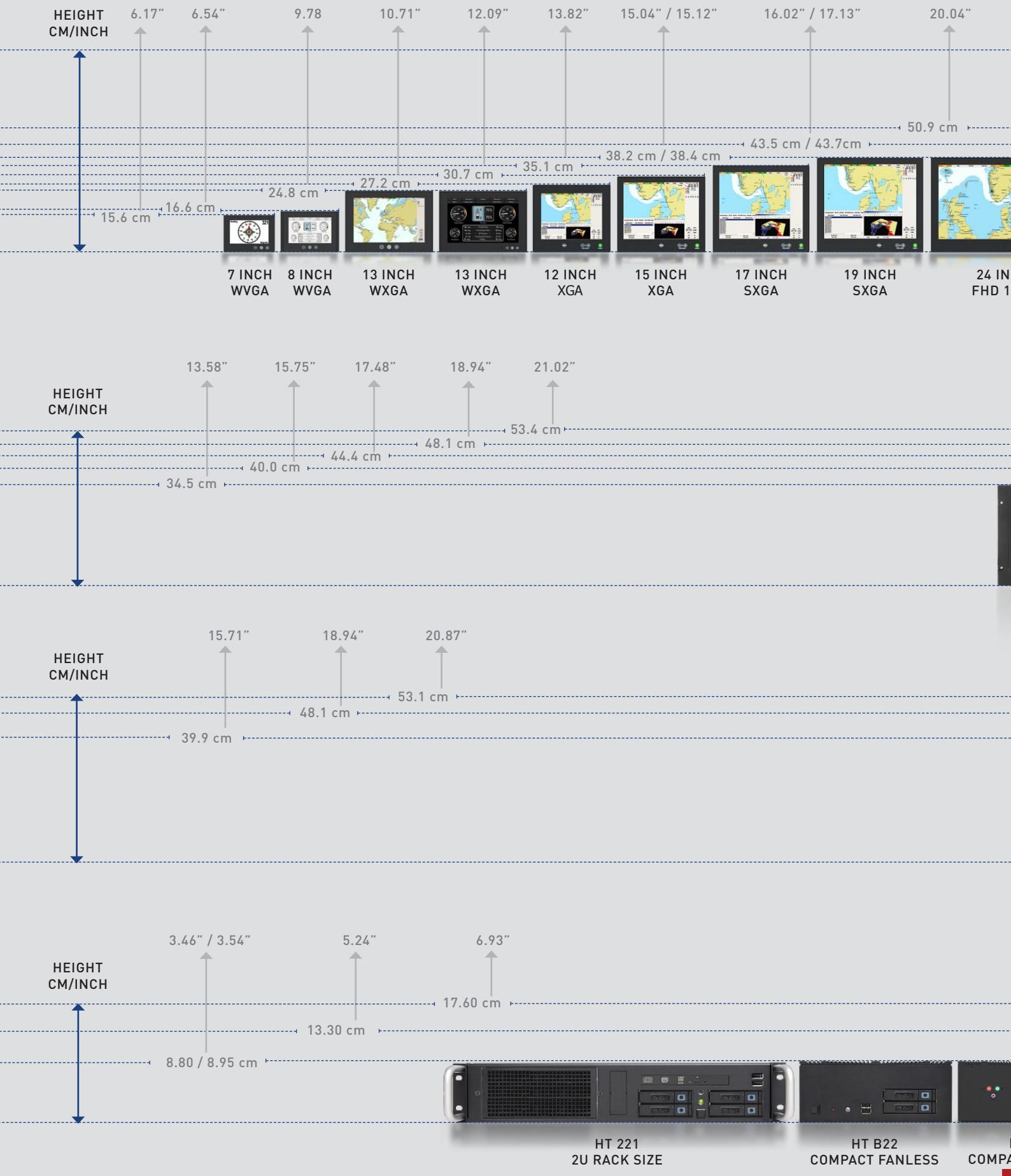
Wherever you, or your vessel, may be in the world, you can rest assure that you can always reach Hatteland Display's many offices and agents located near you and in your timezone to ensure the best possible support.



For up-to-date locations and specific contact information, please visit our dedicated link:  
[www.hatteland-display.com/locations](http://www.hatteland-display.com/locations)



# PRODUCT SIZE COMPARISON



## SERIES X - SERIES X G2 - MVD Displays and Panel Computers

32.17" / 32.48"  
81.7 cm / 82.5 cm

CH 080	26 INCH WUXGA	27 INCH FHD 1080	32 INCH UHD 4K <b>NEW</b>	55 INCH UHD 4K <b>NEW</b>
-----------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

## SERIES 1 - Displays

15 INCH - XGA	19 INCH S - SXGA	19 INCH - SXGA	22 INCH - WSXGA	20 INCH - UXGA	23 INCH - UXGA
---------------	------------------	----------------	-----------------	----------------	----------------

## MIL Qualified Displays

20 INCH - UXGA MIL Qualified Naval Military	20 INCH - UXGA MIL Qualified Combat Management	20 INCH - UXGA MIL Qualified	20 INCH - UXGA MIL Qualified	32 INCH - UHD 4K Rugged Marine Display <b>NEW</b>
---	--	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

## Rack, Compact and Compact Fanless Computers

HT B30 COMPACT <b>NEW</b>	HT C02 (Entry Level) COMPACT	HM / HT C02 (High End/Mid Level) COMPACT	HM / HT C02 with HT 00223 OPT-A1 4U RACK SIZE KIT
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--

# DISPLAYS SERIES X MVD MULTI VISION DISPLAYS



Hatteland Display, the leading global provider of display and computer solutions for professional maritime use introduces the innovative 55 inch Ultra High Definition product range. Integrating the cutting-edge of flat panel technology, the clarity, colour range and size of Hatteland Display's flagship Multi Vision Display system is a key enabler of safer navigation and future maritime bridge design.

The concept of a large 4K resolution Chart & Planning Table and the Floor Tilt Model was born out of a realisation that maritime display technology evolution is vital to improving the effectiveness of modern bridge systems.

As a 55 inch display, it provides the size needed to integrate system data in a single display, enabling Integrated Bridge System (IBS) and navigation technology manufacturers to combine multiple data from ship systems into a single, multi-touch enabled and user-friendly system. Crucially the 4K resolution ensures that multiple data types can be easily viewed under all conditions.

The new 32 inch Series X MVD features the same 4K screen resolution as the flagship Series X 55 inch Ultra High Definition Chart & Planning table. Both 32 and 55 inch displays are ECDIS and Radar Compliant.



## 32/55 INCH KEY FEATURES

- 4K UHD - DISPLAYPORT (DP), HDMI, DVI & VGA INPUTS
- LED BACKLIGHT TECHNOLOGY
- FULL DIMMING 100%
- MULTI-TOUCH OPTION
- SUPERIOR OPTICAL BONDING OPTION
- GLASS DISPLAY CONTROL™
- RESOLUTION AT 3840 X 2160 (4K)
- ECDIS & RADAR COMPLIANT
- EN60945 TESTED AND TYPE APPROVED (PENDING)

**32 INCH**  
DESKTOP, CONSOLE OR WALL MOUNT OPTION  
Ideal for ship navigation, automation,  
cameras and security systems.

**55 INCH**  
CHART & PLANNING TABLE (TILT / LIFT)  
AND FLOOR TILT MODEL  
(both w/integrated HT C02 Computer option).  
CONSOLE OR WALL MOUNT OPTION (DISPLAY)

**NEW**

## CHART & PLANNING TABLE



## FLOOR TILT MODEL

**NEW**



**CONSOLE & WALL MOUNT DISPLAYS  
ALSO AVAILABLE**



# 32 INCH

## HD 32T22 MVD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, RGB Vertical Stripe, AHVA (Advanced Hyper Viewing Angles) LCD Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

32.0 inch - 708.48 [27.89"] [H] x 398.52 [15.69"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

3840 x 2160 (UHD, 4K) - 0.1845 (H) x 0.1845 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 12ms (typical) [G to G]

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.44 kHz to 133.31 kHz (H) - 30 Hz to 70 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

3840 x 2160 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

VGA (640 x 350) to UHD (3840 x 2160)

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Full Dimming 0-100%, PIP (Picture In Picture)

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

Operating: 65W (typ) - 100W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Hotkeys (left/right), Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, Service),  
Buzzer (not visible), Light Sensor (not visible)

### Connectors

- DVI-D Input: 1 x 24p DVI (female) - Max 3840x2160@30Hz
- VGA Input: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Max 1920x1200@60Hz
- HDMI 2.0 Input: 1 x 19p HDMI (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
- DP 1.2 Input: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
- Touchscreen: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin T. Block 3.81 non-isolated+Buzzer
- SCOM Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated
- User Interface: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male) - Potentiometer Analog Input, User Brightness (BRT), I2C and +5VDC & 12VDC OUT
- SW Interface: 1 x USB TYPE A (female) for Firmware Update
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:758.00 [29.84"] x H:500.00 [19.69"] x D:63.50 [2.48"] mm [inch]

Weight: Approx. 17.0kg / 37.4lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:860.00 [33.86"] x W:180.00 [7.09"] x H:670.00 [26.38"] mm [inch]

Weight: 23.0kg / 50.6lbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch,USB,Glove/Pen support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

HD CMB SX1-B1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested

HD TMB SX2-A2: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested (pending)

HD VED SX2-G1: 1 x VESA Adapter. EN60945 Tested (pending)

HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to 70.0°C / 158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

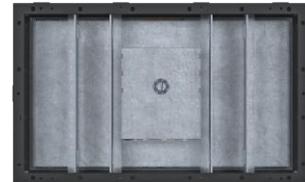
### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 240.00 [94.49"] - Steering: 145.00 [57.09"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10,

EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition (pending)



# 55 INCH

## HD 55T22 MVD

Wall Mount Model

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, RGB Vertical Stripe, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) LCD Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

55.0 inch - 1209.60 [47.62"] (H) x 680.40 [26.79"] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

3840 x 2160 (UHD) - 0.315 (H) x 0.315 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 6.5ms (typical) (G to G)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

450 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 4000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.44 kHz to 133.31 kHz (H) - 30 Hz to 70 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

3840 x 2160 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

VGA (640 x 350) to UHD (3840 x 2160)

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Full Dimming 0-100%, Multitouch, Optical Bonding Technology, PIP (Picture In Picture), Wall Mounting Model

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC (24VDC Test pending)  
Operating AC/DC: 145W (typ) - 220W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off (display), On Screen Display Menu,  
Brightness Control (-/+), Hotkeys (left/right),  
Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, Service), Buzzer (not visible),  
Light Sensor (not visible).

### Connectors

- DVI-D Input: 1 x 24p DVI (female) - Max 3840x2160@30Hz
- VGA Input: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Max 1920x1200@60Hz
- HDMI 2.0 Input: 1 x 19p HDMI (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
- DP 1.2 Input: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
- Touchscreen: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin T. Block 3.81 non-isolated+Buzzer
- SCOM Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector
- SCOM RS-232\*: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated
- User Interface: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male) - Potentiometer Analog Input, User Brightness (BRT), I2C and +5VDC & 12VDC OUT
- SW Interface: 1 x USB TYPE A (female) for Firmware Update
- GDCx Interface: 1 x 15p D-SUB (male) for GDC Hardware Comm.
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2p D-SUB Connector (male) - Amphenol FCC17

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:1355.00 [53.35"] x H:828.00 [32.48"] x D:124.00 [4.88"] mm [inch]  
Approx. 46.0 kg / 101.2lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:1570 [61.81"] x W:990 [38.98"] mm x H:340 [13.39"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

None

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to 70.0°C / 158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 400.00 [157.48"] - Steering: 200.00 [78.74"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending



# 55 INCH

## HD 55T22 MVD

Console / External Remote Model

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT active-matrix liquid crystal panel, Widescreen, RGB Vertical Stripe, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) LCD Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

55.0 inch - 1209.60 [47.62"] [H] x 680.40 [26.79"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

3840 x 2160 (UHD) - 0.315 (H) x 0.315 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 6.5ms (typical) (G to G)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

450 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 4000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.44 kHz to 133.31 kHz (H) - 30 Hz to 70 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

3840 x 2160 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

VGA (640 x 350) to UHD (3840 x 2160)

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Full Dimming 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC, Optical Bonding Technology, PIP (Picture In Picture), Console Mount Model, External Remote

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC (24VDC Test pending)  
Operating AC/DC: 145W (typ) - 220W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

External Remote Controller via HD REM SX1-A1:  
3 physical buttons for user interaction, but conforms with the standardized 6 button functionality; (Brightness+, Brightness-, Menu, Navigation<, Navigation> and Power).  
Communicates via Hatteland Display® SCOM RS-485 protocol

### Connectors

- DVI-D Input\*\*: 1 x 24p DVI (female) - Max 3840x2160@30Hz
- VGA Input\*\*: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Max 1920x1200@60Hz
- HDMI 2.0 Input\*\*: 1 x 19p HDMI (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
- DP 1.2 Input\*\*: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
- Touchscreen: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin T. Block 3.81 non-isolated+Buzzers
- SCOM Ethernet\*: 1 x RJ45 Connector
- SCOM RS-232\*: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated
- User Interface\*\*\*: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male) - Potentiometer Analog Input, User Brightness (BRT), I2C and +5VDC & 12VDC OUT
- SW Interface: 1 x USB TYPE A (female) for Firmware Update
- GDCx Interface: 1 x 15p D-SUB (male) for GDC Hardware Comm.
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2p D-SUB Connector (male) - Amphenol FCC17

\*SCOM via Ethernet/RS-232 is inhibited if HD REM SX1-A1 is in use.

\*\*Alternative solution for brightness adjustment is DDC/CI or use user interface for brightness and on/off controls.

\*\*\*HD REM SX1-A1 can be removed and SCOM can be used. For solutions on ECDIS and color calibration, please contact our sales department for further details.

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:1346.83 [53.02"] x H:817.63 [32.19"] x D:99.00 [3.90"] mm [inch]  
Approx. 46.0 kg / 101.2lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:1570 [61.81"] x W:990 [38.98"] mm x H:340 [13.39"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB, Pen/Glove support)

### Accessories

None

### Capabilities / Prepared for

- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to 70.0°C / 158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 400.00 [157.48"] - Steering: 200.00 [78.74"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending



# 55 INCH

## HD 55T22 MVD

Floor Tilt Model

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, RGB Vertical Stripe, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) LCD Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

55.0 inch - 1209.60 [47.62"] [H] x 680.40 [26.79"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

3840 x 2160 (UHD) - 0.315 [H] x 0.315 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 6.5ms (typical) [G to G]

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

450 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 4000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.44 kHz to 133.31 kHz [H] - 30 Hz to 70 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

3840 x 2160 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

VGA (640 x 350) to UHD (3840 x 2160)

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Full Dimming 0-100%, Multitouch, Optical Bonding Technology, PIP (Picture In Picture), Tilt Adjustable Floor Model, 2 x USB2.0 External

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115/230VAC - 50/60Hz

Operating with HT C02 computer: TBD W (typ) - 600W (max)

Operating without HT C02 computer: TBD W (typ) - 380W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off (display), On Screen Display Menu,  
Brightness Control [-/+], Hotkeys (left/right),  
Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, Service), Buzzer (not visible),  
Light Sensor (not visible).

Additional Controls: Tilt buttons, Main Power ON/OFF switch

### Connectors

- DVI-D Input: 1 x 24p DVI (female) - Max 3840x2160@30Hz
  - VGA Input: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Max 1920x1200@60Hz
  - HDMI 2.0 Input: 1 x 19p HDMI (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
  - DP 1.2 Input\*: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
  - Touchscreen\*: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
  - SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin T. Block 3.81 non-isolated+Buzzer
  - SCOM Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector
  - SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated
  - User Interface: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male) - Potentiometer Analog Input, User Brightness (BRT), I2C and +5VDC & 12VDC OUT
  - SW Interface: 1 x USB TYPE A (female) for Firmware Update
  - GDCx Interface: 1 x 15p D-SUB (male) for GDC Hardware Comm.
  - AC Power IN: 1 x Junction Box enclosure w/Terminal Block
- \* By factory default connected to internal HT C02 Compact Computer

### Product Dimensions and Weight

• W:1360.68 [53.57"] x H:See below x D:See below mm [inch]  
• Height from Max: 1000.16 [39.38"] to Min: 917.00 [36.10"] mm [inch]  
• Depth from Max: 633.37 [24.94"] to Min: 500.00 [19.69"] mm [inch]  
• Weight: TBD kg / TBD lbs (includes optional HT C02 computer)

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:1530 [60.24"] x W:670 [26.38"] x H:1100 [43.31"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Factory Integrated HT C02 computer - contact Sales for details.

### Accessories

None

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: TBD - Steering: TBD

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*,

EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending



# 55 INCH

## HD 55T22 MVD Chart & Planning Table

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, RGB Vertical Stripe, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) LCD Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

55.0 inch - 1209.60 [47.62"] [H] x 680.40 [26.79"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

3840 x 2160 (UHD) - 0.315 [H] x 0.315 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 6.5ms (typical) [G to G]

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

450 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 4000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.44 kHz to 133.31 kHz [H] - 30 Hz to 70 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

3840 x 2160 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

VGA (640 x 350) to UHD (3840 x 2160)

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Full Dimming 0-100%, Multitouch, Optical Bonding Technology, PIP (Picture In Picture), Adjustable Floor Stand, 2 x USB2.0 External

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115/230VAC - 50/60Hz

Operating with HT C02 computer: 350W (typ) - 480W (max)

Operating without HT C02 computer: 300W (typ) - 440W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off (display), On Screen Display Menu,  
Brightness Control [-/+], Hotkeys (left/right),  
Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, Service), Buzzer (not visible),  
Light Sensor (not visible).

Additional Controls: Tilt and Lift buttons, Main Power ON/OFF switch

### Connectors

- DVI-D Input: 1 x 24p DVI (female) - Max 3840x2160@30Hz
  - VGA Input: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Max 1920x1200@60Hz
  - HDMI 2.0 Input: 1 x 19p HDMI (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
  - DP 1.2 Input\*: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz
  - Touchscreen\*: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
  - SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin T. Block 3.81 non-isolated+Buzzer
  - SCOM Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector
  - SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated
  - User Interface: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male) - Potentiometer Analog Input, User Brightness (BRT), I2C and +5VDC & 12VDC OUT
  - SW Interface: 1 x USB TYPE A (female) for Firmware Update
  - GDCx Interface: 1 x 15p D-SUB (male) for GDC Hardware Comm.
  - AC Power IN: 1 x Junction Box enclosure w/Terminal Block
- \* By factory default connected to internal HT C02 Compact Computer

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:1360.68 [53.57"] x H:See below x D:831.48 [32.74"] mm [inch]  
Height is adjustable from 761.00 [29.96"] to 1061.00 [41.77"] mm [inch]  
Approx 155kg / 341.0lbs (includes optional HT C02 computer)

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:1500 [59.06"] x W:980 [38.58"] x D:1000 [39.37"] mm [inch] - 1.47m<sup>3</sup>  
215.0kg / 473.0lbs

### Factory Options

- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Factory Integrated HT C02 computer - contact Sales for details.

### Accessories

- HD 55CAS SX1-A1: 1 x Transport Case (60.0 kg / 132.0lbs) - 1.3m<sup>3</sup>  
L:1470.00 [57.87"] x W:930.00 [36.61"] x D:1000.00 [39.37"] mm [inch]
- HD 55BAS SX1-A1 : 1 x Base Mount Plate (not for permanent mount)  
W:86.00 [31.73"] x H:61.00 [24.02"] x D:10.00 [0.39"] mm [inch]

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

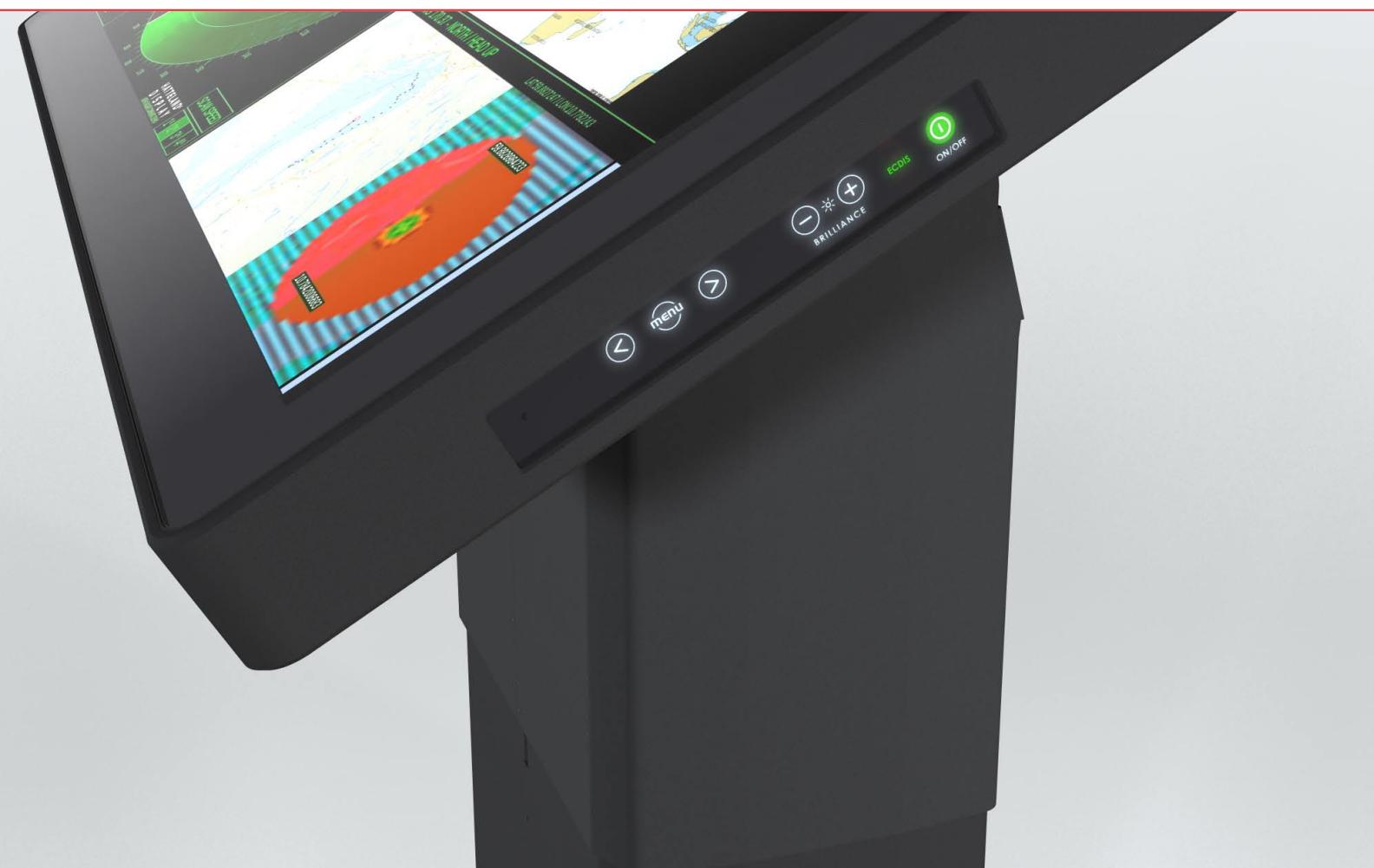
### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 5m [196.85"] - Steering: 5m [196.85"]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending



# DISPLAYS SERIES X

As a leading manufacturer of display and computer hardware for the maritime segment, Hatteland Display continuously gauges and responds to market needs. Our commitment to develop specialized products for a multitude of onboard ship systems continues with Series X.

With cast aluminium, compact (IP22) and sleek by design chassis, the units from this new range can be desk mount or console integrated. The design is modular, allowing for common modules to be used in various models and combinations. Together these design features bring about a range perfectly in sync to market cost expectations – along with that, the performance and type approval always expected in all Hatteland Display products.

All sizes are available in display or panel computer formats, as well as various performance specifications to choose from. There are standard base models available which are listed in the following pages.

The modules used in Series X, are all qualified having undergone and passed our extensive test program, which includes HALT testing. This means that the products are tested well outside the requirements in EN60945 and E10.

The result is a more reliable product.



## GENERATION 2 (G2)

In 2017, advancements for the Series X generation two MMD (Maritime Multi Displays) have been rolled out across the 15, 17, 19, 24, 26 and 27 inch models. For users, there is an improved Glass Display Control™ (GDC), GDC backlight uniformity and higher brightness for high luminance environments.

For engineers and installers, amongst the developments include improved serviceability, allowing for better access to key components. There is also a new table/ceiling mounting solution for the 15, 17 and 19 inch models.

- MULTITOUCH
- TYPE APPROVED
- ECDIS COMPLIANT
- IP22 REAR / IP66 FRONT
- SUPERIOR BONDING TECHNOLOGY
- MODULE BASED, TAILOR-MADE SYSTEMS MADE EASY!
- SUNLIGHT READABLE / HIGH BRIGHT VERSIONS AVAILABLE
- GLASS DISPLAY CONTROL™ (GDC), SOLID STATE MENU SYSTEM



For SUNLIGHT READABLE / HIGH BRIGHT models, read more at page 56.



# SERIES X G2

NEW

## NEW FUNCTIONAL FEATURES

- Separate DVI-D and VGA inputs are now DVI-I inputs. (VGA to DVI-I adapter is required, when VGA input is selected).
- Support SCOM communication over USB (in addition to existing Serial and TCP).
- Support upload/download User settings in OSD menu over SCOM protocol.
- 2 x Composite video inputs as standard, 3rd one possible via option.
- DDC/CI communication protocol is supported for all signal inputs.
- External PWR button + I2C support on User interface connector.
- New SCOM commands, updated SCOM protocol.
- Added Display Port (DP) input.
- VGA out is standard.



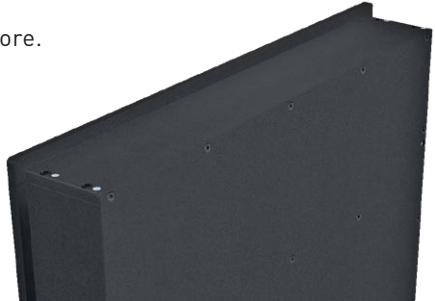
## NEW CHASSIS

- Improved Glass Display Control™ (GDC), higher brightness for high luminance environments.
- Mechanical construction updated, cut out dimensions are the same as before for all sizes.
- Serviceability is improved, allow for better access to key components, improved MTTR.
- Tie-wrap mounting points on terminal plates turned 45° to improve functionality.
- VESA mounting points on Back Side are replaced by separate VESA bracket.
- Improved GDC backlight uniformity.



## SPECIFIC UPDATES, 15, 17 & 19 INCH

- The back of the chassis is slightly changed. Console cutout remains the same as before.
- Moved buzzer hole location, (on glass) 1.5mm upwards.
- Sides and back cover extends further down.
- New table/ceiling mounting solution.
- New VESA mount solution.
- New console mounting solution ----->
- Console mount flange is smaller.



## SPECIFIC UPDATES 24 & 26 INCH

- 26 INCH: Weighs less (13.8kg / 30.4lbs) than current/previous model (15.6kg / 34.3lbs)
- 24 INCH: Weighs less (9.5kg / 20.9lbs) than current/previous model (11.0kg / 24.2lbs)
- 26 INCH: Depth of model changed from 91.80 [3.61] to 92.00 [3.62] mm [inch].
- 24/26 INCH: Rear Chassis Casing Box is smaller than current/previous model.
- 26 INCH: No vent openings on the Back Side.



# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 8 INCH

## HD 08T21 Standard

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TTL Interface, a-si TFT Active Matrix, Widescreen

### Viewable Size and Active Area

8.0 inch - 173.40 [6.83"] (H) x 104.40 [4.11"] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

800 x 480 (WVGA) - 0.2168 (H) x 0.2168 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

5:3 - 5/11ms (typ) (Tr/Tf)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

Standard: 600 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 600:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

70 deg. (up/down) / 60 deg. (left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

24 kHz to 81 kHz (H) - 50 Hz to 75 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

800 x 480 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

800 x 480

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Projected Capacitive Technology (PCTouch) MULTITOUCHE, Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer

### Power Specifications and Consumption

2 x 24VDC, Galvanic Isolated, Automatic Switch <> sources  
20W (typ) - 30W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Light Sensor (not visible),  
Programmable Alarm LED, Buzzer (not visible)

### Connectors

- DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female) or VGA IN via Adapter
- Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type B (female). Use USB2.0 (<5m) port.
- DC Power IN: 2 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:236.00 [9.29"] x H:166.00 [6.54"] x D:51.00 [2.01"] mm [inch]  
4 x M4 VESA mounting 75x75mm, Max 8mm deep  
Built-in Console mounting 4 x M5x15mm screws  
1.7kg / 3.7lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:320.00 [12.60"] x W:180.00 [7.09"] x H:320.00 [12.60"] mm [inch]  
2.5kg / 5.5lbs

### Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology

### Accessories

- HD WBK SX1-A1: 1 x Wallmount Box, not EN60945 Tested

### Capabilities / Prepared for

N/A

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 45.00 [17.72"] - Steering: 30.00 [11.81"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 13 INCH

## HD 13T21 Standard

<b>TFT Technology</b>
LED Backlight Technology, a-si TFT Active Matrix, Widescreen
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b>
13.3 inch - 286.08 [11.26"] [H] x 178.80 [7.04"] [V] mm [inch]
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b>
1280 x 800 (WXGA) - 0.2235 [H] x 0.2235 [V] mm
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b>
16:10 - 6/10ms (typ) (Tr/Tf)
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b>
500 cd/m² (typ) - 800:1 (typ)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b>
70 deg. (up/down) - 60 deg. (left/right) - 16.7 million
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b>
Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green
<b>Synchronization Range</b>
24 kHz to 81 kHz (H) - 50 Hz to 75 Hz (V)
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b>
1280 x 800 @ 60 Hz
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b>
1280 x 800
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b>
None
<b>Supported Video Signals</b>
None
<b>Product Features</b>
Projected Capacitive Technology (PCTouch), MULTITOUCH, Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Compact Design, Dual 24VDC Input
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b>
2 x 24VDC, Galvanic Isolated, Automatic Switch <> sources 20W (typ) - 30W (max)
<b>User Controls and Activity</b>
Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Light Sensor (not visible), Programmable Alarm LED, Buzzer (not visible)

<b>Connectors</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female) or VGA IN via Adapter</li> <li>Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type B (female). Use USB2.0 (&lt;5m) port.</li> <li>DC Power IN: 2 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul>
<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b>
W:355.00 [13.98"] x H:248.50 [9.78"] x D:58.00 [2.28"] mm [inch] 4 x M4 VESA mounting 75x75mm, Max 8mm deep. Built-in Console mounting 4 x M5x15mm screws. 3.0kg / 6.6lbs
<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b>
L:460.00 [18.11"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:430.00 [16.93"] mm [inch] 4.3kg / 9.5lbs
<b>Factory Options</b>
• Optical Bonding Technology
<b>Accessories</b>
None
<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b>
N/A
<b>Operating Temperature</b>
-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Storage Temperature</b>
-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>IP Rating</b>
Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)
<b>Compass Safe Distance</b>
Standard: 45.00 [17.72"] - Steering: 30.00 [11.81"] cm [inch]
<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b>
IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society, LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 12 INCH

## HD 12T21 Standard

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix

### Viewable Size and Active Area

12.1 inch - 245.76 [9.68"] (H) x 184.32 [7.26"] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1024 x 768 (XGA) - 0.24 (H) x 0.24 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 35ms (Standard typical)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

600 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 700:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

80 deg. (left/right), 70 deg. (up/down) (typ)

16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

15W (typ) - 60W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Mode Status Indicator (Service), Buzzer (not visible),  
Light Sensor (not visible)

### Connectors

- DVI IN: 1 x DVI-D 24P (female)
- VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 1 x 5-pin Term. Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- If Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type B (female). Use USB2.0 (<5m) port.
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:314.00 [12.36"] x H:272.00 [10.71"] x D:64.50 [2.54"] mm [inch]  
4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep.  
3.8kg / 8.4lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:460.00 [18.11"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:430.00 [16.93"] mm [inch]  
5.6kg / 12.3lbs

### Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested
- HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested
- HD TMB SX1-A1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 125.00 [49.21"] - Steering: 75.00 [29.53"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 12 INCH

## HD 12T21 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix

### Viewable Size and Active Area

12.1 inch - 245.76 [9.68"] (H) x 184.32 [7.26"] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1024 x 768 (XGA) - 0.24 (H) x 0.24 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

Standard: 4:3 - 35ms (typical)

High Bright: 19ms (typical)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

Standard: 600 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 700:1 (typ)

High Bright: 1000 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 600:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

Standard: 80 deg. (left/right), 70 deg. (up/down) (typ)

High Bright: 80 deg. (down/left/right), 60 deg. (up) (typ)

16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite (BNC)

### Supported Video Signals

Interlaced HDTV, NTSC, PAL and SECAM video, Composite Video

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture), High Bright models includes an EPDM sealing gasket for IP66 console mount.

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115/230VAC - 50/60Hz or 12-24VDC (14VDC nominal)

Standard: 21W (typ) - 60W (max)

High Bright: 29W (typ) - 60W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:

Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control [-/+], Hotkeys (left/right), Mode Status Indicator (Service), Buzzer (not visible), Light Sensor (not visible)

### Connectors

- DVI IN: 2 x DVI-D 24P (female)
- VGA IN: 2 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- Composite Video IN: 3 x BNC (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 1 x 5-pin Term. Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- If Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type A (female). Use USB2.0 (<5m) port.
- Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 (female) for Remote Control
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- Potmeter: 1 x D-SUB 9P (male), - (Potentiometer IN, +5VDC OUT, BRT +/- IN)
- If AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC Inlet
- If DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:314.00 [12.36"] x H:272.00 [10.71"] x D:64.50 [2.54"] mm [inch]  
4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep.  
4.0kg / 8.8lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:460.00 [18.11"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:430.00 [16.93"] mm [inch]  
5.9kg / 13.0lbs

### Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
- Single 12-24VDC Power Input
- Sunlight Readable / High Bright (includes Optical Bonding)
- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested
- HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested
- HD TMB SX1-A1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 125.00 [49.21"] - Steering: 75.00 [29.53"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 15 INCH

## HD 15T21 Standard

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix

### Viewable Size and Active Area

15.0 inch - 304.10 [11.97"] [H] x 228.10 [8.98"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1024 x 768 (XGA) - 0.297 (H) x 0.297 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 8ms (Standard typical)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

400 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

85 deg. (up/down/left/right) (typ)

16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

TBD W (typ) - 60W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Mode Status Indicator (Service), Buzzer (not visible),  
Light Sensor (not visible)

### Connectors

- DVI IN: 1 x DVI-D 24P (female)
- VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 1 x 5-pin Term. Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- If Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type B (female). Use USB2.0 (<5m) port.
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:356.00 [14.02"] x H:307.00 [12.09"] x D:71.50 [2.81"] mm [inch]  
4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep  
4.8kg / 10.6lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:460.00 [18.11"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:430.00 [16.93"] mm [inch]  
6.5kg / 14.3lbs

### Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested
- HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested
- HD TMB SX1-A1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
- JH 15TAP STD-C1: 1 x Frame Adp. (15" Series 1 to Series X) retrofit
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested
- HD 15COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 55.00 [21.65"] - Steering: 40.00 [15.75"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945-2002), IACS E10,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition



# 15 INCH

## HD 15T22 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT active-matrix liquid crystal panel

### Viewable Size and Active Area

15.0 inch - 304.10 [11.97"] [H] x 228.10 [8.98"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1024 x 768 (XGA) - 0.297 (H) x 0.297 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 8ms (typical)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

400 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

85 deg. (up/down/left/right) (typ)

16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite (BNC)

### Supported Video Signals

Interlaced HDTV, NTSC, PAL and SECAM video, Composite Video

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture)

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
22W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Hotkeys (left/right), Mode Status Indicators (Service),  
Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- DVI-I IN: 2 x 29p DVI Female (or as VGA IN with adapter)
- DP1.2 IN: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female)
- Comp. Video IN: 2 x BNC Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- VGA OUT: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Clone of VGA IN
- SCOM+Touch: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector for Remote Control
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- Potmeter/User: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male)  
(Potentiometer IN, +5VDC OUT, BRT +/- IN)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:356.00 [14.02"] x H:307.00 [12.09"] x D:71.50 [2.81"] mm [inch]  
TBDkg / TBDlbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:460.00 [18.11"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:430.00 [16.93"] mm [inch]  
TBDkg / TBDlbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch,USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Sunlight Readable / High Bright (includes Optical Bonding)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX2-A1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- HD TMB SX2-A1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- HD VED SX2-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- JH 15TAP STD-C1: 1 x Frame Adp. (15" Series 1 to Series X) retrofit
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested
- HD 15COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to +70.0°C / +158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 100.00 [39.37"] - Steering: 65.00 [25.59"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 17 INCH

## HD 17T21 Standard

<b>TFT Technology</b>
LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b>
17.0 inch - 337.92 [13.30"] [H] x 270.34 [10.64"] [V] mm [inch]
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b>
1280 x 1024 (SXGA) - 0.264 (H) x 0.264 (V) mm
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b>
5:4 - 5ms (typ)
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b>
350 cd/m <sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b>
80 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b>
Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green
<b>Synchronization Range</b>
31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b>
1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b>
640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b>
None
<b>Supported Video Signals</b>
None
<b>Product Features</b>
Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b>
Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC 22W (typ) - 60W (max)
<b>User Controls and Activity</b>
Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service), Buzzer (not visible), Light Sensor (not visible)

<b>Connectors</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-D 24P (female)</li> <li>VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>SCOM RS-422/485: 1 x 5-pin Term. Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer</li> <li>SCOM RS-232: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female) non-isolated+Buzzer</li> <li>If Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type B (female). Use USB2.0 (&lt;5m) port.</li> <li>AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet</li> <li>DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul>
<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b>
W:390.00 [15.35"] x H:351.00 [13.82"] x D:73.50 [2.89"] mm [inch] 4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep. 5.8kg / 12.8lbs
<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b>
L:530.00 [20.87"] x W:210.00 [8.27"] x H:540.00 [21.26"] mm [inch] 7.9kg / 17.4lbs
<b>Factory Options</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)</li> <li>Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD TMB SX1-B1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD 17COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover</li> </ul>
<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b>
None
<b>Operating Temperature</b>
-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Storage Temperature</b>
-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>IP Rating</b>
Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear [EN60529]
<b>Compass Safe Distance</b>
Standard: 80.00 [31.50"] - Steering: 50.00 [19.69"] cm [inch]
<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b>
IEC 60945 4th [EN 60945:2002], IACS E10, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society, LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition



# 17 INCH

## HD 17T22 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology,TFT active-matrix liquid crystal panel

### Viewable Size and Active Area

17.0 inch - 337.92 [13.30"] [H] x 270.33 [10.64"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1280 x 1024 (SXGA) - 0.264 (H) x 0.264 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

5:4 - 5ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

80 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite [BNC]

### Supported Video Signals

Interlaced HDTV, NTSC, PAL and SECAM video, Composite Video

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture)

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
34W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Hotkeys (left/right), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service),  
Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- DVI-I IN: 2 x 29p DVI Female (or as VGA IN with adapter)
- DP1.2 IN: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female)
- Comp. Video IN: 2 x BNC Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- VGA OUT: 1 x 15p HD-D-SUB (female) - Clone of VGA IN
- SCOM+Touch: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector for Remote Control
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- Potmeter/User: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male)  
(Potentiometer IN, +5VDC OUT, BRT +/- IN)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:390.00 [15.35"] x H:351.00 [13.82"] x D:71.50 [2.81"] mm [inch]  
TBDkg / TBDlbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:530.00 [20.87"] x W:210.00 [8.27"] x H:540.00 [21.26"] mm [inch]  
TBDkg / TBDlbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch,USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Sunlight Readable / High Bright (includes Optical Bonding)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX2-A1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- HD TMB SX2-A1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- HD VED SX2-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested
- HD 17COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to +70.0°C / +158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 125.00 [49.21"] - Steering: 85.00 [33.46"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 19 INCH

## HD 19T21 Standard

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix,  
MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

19.0 inch - 376.32 [14.82"] [H] x 301.06 [11.85"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1280 x 1024 (SXGA) - 0.294 [H] x 0.294 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

5:4 - 20ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

85 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024

### Composite Video Input(s)

None

### Supported Video Signals

None

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
33W (typ) - 125W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service), Buzzer (not visible),  
Light Sensor (not visible)

### Connectors

- DVI IN: 1 x DVI-D 24P (female)
- VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 1 x 5-pin Term. Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- If Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type B (female). Use USB2.0 (<5m) port.
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:429.00 [16.89"] x H:382.00 [15.04"] x D:74.50 [2.93"] mm [inch]  
4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep.  
7.8kg / 17.2lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:510.00 [20.08"] x W:195.00 [7.68"] x H:525.00 [20.67"] mm [inch]  
9.7kg / 21.3lbs

### Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested
- HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit(1-12.75mm).EN60945 Tested
- HD TMB SX1-B1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
- JH 19TAP STD-C1: 1 x Frame Adp. (19" Series 1 to Series X) retrofit
- HD 19TAP SX1-C2: 1 x Frame Adp. (19" Series X to Series 2) retrofit
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested
- HD 19COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 125.00 [49.21"] - Steering: 75.00 [29.53"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition



# 19 INCH

## HD 19T22 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

19.0 inch - 376.32 [14.82"] [H] x 301.06 [11.85"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1280 x 1024 (SXGA) - 0.294 [H] x 0.294 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

5:4 - 20ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

85 deg. (up/down/left/right)  
16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite (BNC)

### Supported Video Signals

Interlaced HDTV, NTSC, PAL and SECAM video, Composite Video

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture)

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
32W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control [-/+],  
Hotkeys (left/right), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service),  
Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- DVI-I IN: 2 x 29p DVI Female (or as VGA IN with adapter)
- DP1.2 IN: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female)
- Comp. Video IN: 2 x BNC Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- VGA OUT: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Clone of VGA IN
- SCOM+Touch: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector for Remote Control
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- Potmeter/User: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male)  
(Potentiometer IN, +5VDC OUT, BRT +/- IN)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:429.00 [16.89"] x H:382.00 [15.04"] x D:71.50 [2.81"] mm [inch]  
TBDkg / TBDlbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:510.00 [20.08"] x W:195.00 [7.68"] x H:525.00 [20.67"] mm [inch]  
TBDkg / TBDlbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch,USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Sunlight Readable / High Bright (includes Optical Bonding)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX2-A1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- HD TMB SX2-A1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- HD VED SX2-C1: 1 x VESA Bracket. EN60945 Tested (pending)
- JH 19TAP STD-C1: 1 x Frame Adp. (19" Series 1 to Series X) retrofit
- HD 19TAP SX1-C2: 1 x Frame Adp. (19" Series X to Series 2) retrofit
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested
- HD 19COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to +70.0°C / +158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 90.00 [35.43"] - Steering: 45.00 [17.72" cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 24 INCH

## HD 24T21 Standard

<b>TFT Technology</b>
LED Backlight Technology, Widescreen, RGB vertical stripe, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) Technology, TFT Active-matrix
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b>
24.0 inch - 531.36 [20.92''] (H) x 298.89 [11.77''] (V) mm [inch]
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b>
1920 x 1080 (FHD) - 0.276 (H) x 0.276 (V) mm
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b>
16:9 - 25ms (typ)
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b>
300 cd/m <sup>2</sup> (typ) - 3000:1 (typ)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b>
89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b>
Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green
<b>Synchronization Range</b>
31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b>
1920 x 1080 @ 60 Hz
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b>
640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1080, 1920 x 1200
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b>
None
<b>Supported Video Signals</b>
None
<b>Product Features</b>
Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b>
Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC 40W (typ) - 125W (max)
<b>User Controls and Activity</b>
Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service), Buzzer (not visible), Light Sensor (not visible)

<b>Connectors</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-D 24P (female)</li> <li>VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>SCOM RS-422/485: 1 x 5-pin Term. Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer</li> <li>SCOM RS-232: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female) non-isolated+Buzzer</li> <li>If Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type B (female). Use USB2.0 (&lt;5m) port.</li> <li>AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet</li> <li>DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul>
<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b>
W:593.00 [23.35''] x H:384.00 [15.12''] x D:70.00 [2.76''] mm [inch] 4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep 10.1kg / 22.2lbs
<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b>
L:700.00 [27.56''] x W:180.00 [7.09''] x H:565.00 [22.24''] mm [inch] 12.9kg / 28.4lbs
<b>Factory Options</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)</li> <li>Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HD CMB SX1-B1: 1 x Console Mount Kit, EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket, EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD 24COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover</li> </ul>
<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b>
None
<b>Operating Temperature</b>
-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Storage Temperature</b>
-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>IP Rating</b>
Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)
<b>Compass Safe Distance</b>
Standard: 125.00 [49.21''] - Steering: 75.00 [29.53''] cm [inch]
<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b>
IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society, LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition



# 24 INCH

## HD 24T22 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, Widescreen, RGB vertical stripe, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) Technology, TFT Active-matrix

### Viewable Size and Active Area

24.0 inch - 531.36 [20.92"] [H] x 298.89 [11.77"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1920 x 1080 (FHD) - 0.276 (H) x 0.276 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 25ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 3000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1920 x 1080 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1080, 1920 x 1200

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite (BNC)

### Supported Video Signals

Interlaced HDTV, NTSC, PAL and SECAM video, Composite Video

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture)

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
51W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Hotkeys (left/right), Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, Service),  
Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- DVI-I IN: 2 x 29p DVI Female (or as VGA IN with adapter)
- DP1.2 IN: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female)
- Comp. Video IN: 2 x BNC Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- VGA OUT: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Clone of VGA IN
- SCOM+Touch: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector for Remote Control
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- Potmeter/User: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male)  
(Potentiometer IN, +5VDC OUT, BRT +/- IN)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:593.00 [23.35"] x H:384.00 [15.12"] x D:70.00 [2.76"] mm [inch]  
Weight: Approx. 10.0kg / 22.0lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:700.00 [27.56"] x W:180.00 [7.09"] x H:565.00 [22.24"] mm [inch]  
13.6kg / 29.9lbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch,USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Sunlight Readable / High Bright (includes Optical Bonding)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-B1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested
- HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD VED SX2-D1: 1 x VESA Adapter [75/75, 100/100 & 200/100mm]
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested
- HD 24COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

See factory options

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to +55.0°C / +131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to +70.0°C / +158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 140.00 [55.12"] - Steering: 85.00 [33.46"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)



# 26 INCH

## HD 26T21 Standard

<b>TFT Technology</b>
LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, S-MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) Technology, RGB Vertical Stripe
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b>
25.54 inch - 550.08 [21.66''] mm [H] x 343.80 [13.54''] [V] mm [inch]
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b>
1920 x 1200 (WUXGA) - 0.2865 [H] x 0.2865 [V] mm
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b>
16:10 - 20ms (Tr+Tf)
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b>
350 cd/m <sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b>
88 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b>
Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green
<b>Synchronization Range</b>
31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b>
1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b>
640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1080, 1920 x 1200
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b>
None
<b>Supported Video Signals</b>
None
<b>Product Features</b>
Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b>
Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC 51W (max)
<b>User Controls and Activity</b>
Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service), Buzzer (not visible), Light Sensor (not visible)

<b>Connectors</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-D 24P (female)</li> <li>VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>SCOM RS-422/485: 1 x 5-pin Term. Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer</li> <li>SCOM RS-232: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female) non-isolated+Buzzer</li> <li>If Touchscreen: 1 x USB Type B (female). Use USB2.0 (&lt;5m) port.</li> <li>AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet</li> <li>DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul>
<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b>
W:621.00 [24.45''] x H:435.00 [17.13''] x D:98.20 [3.86''] mm [inch] 4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep 15.9kg / 35.lbs
<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b>
L:730.00 [28.74''] x W:200.00 [7.87''] x H:560.00 [22.05''] mm [inch] 18.5kg / 40.7lbs
<b>Factory Options</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)</li> <li>Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HD CMB SX1-C1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested</li> <li>HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested</li> </ul>
<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b>
See Factory Options
<b>Operating Temperature</b>
-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Storage Temperature</b>
-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>IP Rating</b>
Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)
<b>Compass Safe Distance</b>
Standard: 125.00 [49.21''] - Steering: 80.00 [31.50''] cm [inch]
<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b>
IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society, LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition



# 26 INCH

## HD 26T22 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, RGB Vertical Stripe, S-MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

25.54 inch - 550.08 [21.66''] mm [H] x 343.80 [13.54''] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1920 x 1200 (WUXGA) - 0.2865 [H] x 0.2865 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:10 - 20ms [Tr+Tf]

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

88 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1080, 1920 x 1200

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite (BNC)

### Supported Video Signals

Interlaced HDTV, NTSC, PAL and SECAM video, Composite Video

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture)

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
59W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Hotkeys (left/right), Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, Service),  
Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- DVI-I IN: 2 x 29p DVI Female (or as VGA IN with adapter)
- DP1.2 IN: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female)
- Comp. Video IN: 2 x BNC Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- VGA OUT: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Clone of VGA IN
- SCOM+Touch: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector for Remote Control
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- Potmeter/User: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male)  
(Potentiometer IN, +5VDC OUT, BRT +/- IN)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

L:621.00 [24.45''] x H:435.00 [17.13''] x D:92.20 [3.62''] mm [inch]  
Weight: Approx. 15.0kg / 33.0lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:730.00 [28.74''] x W:200.00 [7.87''] x H:560.00 [22.05''] mm [inch]  
18.2kg / 40.0lbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch,USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-C1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested
- HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD VED SX2-E1: 1 x VESA Adapter (75/75, 100/100 & 200/100mm)
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested
- HD 26COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

See factory options

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to +55.0°C / +131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to +70.0°C / +158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 190.00 [74.80''] - Steering: 110.00 [43.31''] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending



# 27 INCH

## HD 27T22 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, Color Active-matrix, Widescreen, a-Si (amorphous silicon) Thin Film Transistor (TFT)

### Viewable Size and Active Area

27.0 inch - 597.6 [23.53''] mm (H) x 336.15 [13.23''] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1920 x 1080 (FHD) - 0.31125 (H) x 0.31125 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - : 12 ms (typical) (on/off)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 3000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1920 x 1080 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1080, 1920 x 1200

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite (BNC)

### Supported Video Signals

Interlaced HDTV, NTSC, PAL and SECAM video, Composite Video

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Multi-power AC & DC, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture)

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
44W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with:  
Power On/Off, On Screen Display Menu, Brightness Control (-/+),  
Hotkeys (left/right), Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, Service),  
Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- DVI-I IN: 2 x 29p DVI Female (or as VGA IN with adapter)
- DP1.2 IN: 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female)
- Comp. Video IN: 2 x BNC Connector (female)
- SCOM RS-422/485: 2 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81, non-isolated+Buzzer
- VGA OUT: 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Clone of VGA IN
- SCOM+Touch: 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)
- Ethernet: 1 x RJ45 Connector for Remote Control
- SCOM RS-232: 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated+Buzzer
- Potmeter/User: 1 x 9p D-SUB (male)  
(Potentiometer IN, +5VDC OUT, BRT +/- IN)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC Inlet
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:650.00 [25.59''] x H:437.00 [17.20''] x D:69.50 [2.74''] mm [inch]  
Weight: Approx. 12.0kg / 26.4lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:765.00 [30.12''] x W:190.00 [7.48''] x H:615.00 [24.21''] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs (pending)

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch,USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-B1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested
- HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD VED SX2-F1: 1 x VESA Adapter (75/75, 100/100 & 200/100mm)
- HD REM SX1-A1: 1 x External Remote Control, EN60945 Tested
- HD 27COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

See factory options

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to +55.0°C / +131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to +70.0°C / +158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: TBD - Steering: TBD cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*,

EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending

## GLASS DISPLAY CONTROL™



## EXTERNAL REMOTE CONTROL FOR DISPLAYS

The remote controller enables the control of Series X (Generation 1) and Series X G2 (Generation 2) including the Multi Vision Display range (MVD) by providing instant key-pad functionality over RS-485/422 bus through the Hatteland Display SCOM Protocol.

The remote controller is a console mounting module, which through its three push buttons allows user interaction for the 6 key feature sets widely used (Brightness +, Brightness -, Menu, Navigation <, Navigation > and Power ON/OFF).



# PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G2 (GENERATION 2)

The innovative second generation Series X Panel Computers portfolio integrates powerful Intel® Skylake processor-based computers, high quality display technology and advanced video processing, the second generation Series X G2 Panel Computers are the most powerful all-in-one computer/display solution available for maritime technology manufacturers and systems integrators available today.

The integrated nature of the second generation Series X Panel Computers also enables tangible cost savings for equipment manufacturers and systems integrators. The new Panel Computers provide the same power and picture quality as a standard

display and separate PC configuration, but with lower capital expenditure (relative to purchase of separate displays and computers) and installation costs, they can be used as the basis of cost reduction programs. This makes it possible for technology integrators to continue improving vital bridge applications while still retaining focus on cost for their partners and end-customers.

The expansion of the second generation Series X portfolio to include larger Panel Computer models provides more flexibility for equipment manufacturers to utilise the most powerful computers and highest quality displays in a wider range of vessel technology, especially on the bridge.



NEW



- INTEL® QUAD CORE I5-6500TE 2.3GHZ/3.3GHZ  
OR 1 X INTEL® QUAD CORE™ I7-7700T, 2.9/3.8GHZ  
OR 1 X INTEL® DUAL CORE CELERON™ G3900TE, 2.3/2.3GHZ
- INTEL® GL82Q170 PCH SYSTEM CHIPSET
- INTEL® HD GRAPHICS CHIPSET (510/530/630)
- DIRECTX 12, OPENGL 4.4, OPENCL 2.0
- DUAL CHANNEL DDR4 RAM - MAX 32GB
- 5 X ETHERNET GBLAN PORTS
- 9 X COM ISOLATED PORTS
- 1 X DISPLAYPORT OUT (MAX 4096 X 2304@60HZ)

19 inch models pending release Q4-2017.





# 24 INCH

## HD 24T22 MMC

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, Widescreen, RGB vertical stripe, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) Technology, TFT Active-matrix

### Viewable Size and Active Area

24.0 inch - 531.36 [20.92"] [H] x 298.89 [11.77"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1920 x 1080 (FHD) - 0.276 [H] x 0.276 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 25ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 3000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1920 x 1080 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 480 to 4096 x 2304

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115&230VAC - 50/60Hz

or Multipower: 115&230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

TBD W (typ) - TBD W (max) - pending

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup

### Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

### Storage Options

Internal Storage: SSD MLC SATA, Type m.2

Sizes: 150GB (412TBW), 240GB (599TBW), 480GB (945TBW)  
and/or

2 x 2.5" Removable Tray. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of:  
SSD SATA (Multi Level)

Sizes: 150GB (412TBW), 240GB (599TBW), 480GB (945TBW),

High Endurance: 200GB (1.1 PBW), 400GB (3.0 PBW)

### CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Quad Core™ i5-6500TE, 2.3/3.3GHz, 6MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Quad Core™ i7-7700T, 2.9/3.8GHz, 8MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Dual Core Celeron™ G3900TE, 2.3/2.3GHz, 2MB Cache

### Memory Options

2 x 4GB, 8GB, 16GB (260-pin, DDR4-2133, Dual Channel)

Max 32GB (2x16)

### System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® GL82Q170 PCH /

i5-6500TE CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 530

G3900TE CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 510

i7-7700T CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 630

### BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

EFI, ACPI Support. Preconfigured by factory / Buzzer: 3500Hz  
Onboard PC-Beep

### Power Manager and Monitoring

AT, ACPI (S3/S4) - Temperature, Fan and voltages status

256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Power LED, Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, HDD, Service), Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- Ethernet GB LAN: 5 x RJ-45
- COM RS-232 & 422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated (RS mode in BIOS)
- USB 2.0 (<5m): 2 x USB Type A (4-pin)
- USB 3.0 (<3m): 2 x USB Type A (9-pin)
- DP++ 1.2 OUT: 1 x DisplayPort Female (Dual-Mode DP++)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC inlet
- If DC Power IN option: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08 (Factory option)
- If CFAST Option: 1 x CFAST Slot
- If SSD Trays option: 2 x 2.5" Sized Tray/Bay (Factory option)

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:593.00 [23.35"] x H:384.00 [15.12"] x D:73.50 [2.89"] mm [inch]  
9.5kg / 20.9lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:700.00 [27.56"] x W:180.00 [7.09"] x H:565.00 [22.24"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs (pending)

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Sunlight Readable / High Bright (includes Optical Bonding)
- Multipower (AC+DC) or AC only model
- Model with 2 x physical 2.5" removable Disk Bay/Tray
- Variations of SSD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System, CPU
- 1 or 2 x PCA100293-1: 4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel
- ZIA0001310-B: CAN isolated 2 channel or 2 x 4 channel
- HT 00235 OPT-A1: 2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F
- PCA100297-1: Isolated Digital IO module, 4 x Output/4 x Input
- PCA100298-1: LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports RJ45
- 1 to 3 x PCA100309-1: Dual Isolated RS-232, connector 2xDB9
- Q170 IO: 1xNMEA RS422/485 isolated+2xDig. In&Out (Low side switch)
- CFAST Slot

### Accessories

- JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, TypeA-Chassis mount receptacle
- HD VED SX2-D1: 1 x VESA Adapter [75/75, 100/100 & 200/100mm] (not EN60945 Tested, pending)
- HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD CMB SX1-B1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested
- HD 24COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover
- P007032: 1 x IP66 Mount Gasket (EPDM), for Flush/Console mount
- HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
- HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
- HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> <http://www.hatteland-display.com/os>
- HD 000TR SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" Empty
- HD xxxyy SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" w/Storage Device

### Capabilities / Prepared for

See Factory Options

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to 70.0°C / 158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529). IP22=option

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: TBD - Steering: TBD cm [inch] (pending)

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*, IP66\*,

EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending



# 26 INCH

## HD 26T22 MMC

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, S-MVA [Multi-domain Vertical Alignment] Technology, RGB Vertical Stripe

### Viewable Size and Active Area

25.54 inch - 550.08 [21.66"] mm (H) x 343.80 [13.54"] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1920 x 1200 (WUXGA) - 0.2865 (H) x 0.2865 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:10 - 20ms (Tr+Tf)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

88 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 480 to 4096 x 2304

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115&230VAC - 50/60Hz  
or Multipower: 115&230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
79W (typ) - 110W (max)

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup

### Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

### Storage Options

Internal Storage: SSD MLC SATA, Type m.2  
Sizes: 150GB (412TBW), 240GB (599TBW), 480GB (945TBW)  
and/or  
2 x 2.5" Removable Tray. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of:  
SSD SATA (Multi Level)  
Sizes: 150GB (412TBW), 240GB (599TBW), 480GB (945TBW),  
High Endurance: 200GB (1.1 PBW), 400GB (3.0 PBW)

### CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Quad Core™ i5-6500TE, 2.3/3.3GHz, 6MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Quad Core™ i7-7700T, 2.9/3.8GHz, 8MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Dual Core Celeron™ G3900TE, 2.3/2.3GHz, 2MB Cache

### Memory Options

2 x 4GB, 8GB, 16GB (260-pin, DDR4-2133, Dual Channel)  
Max 32GB (2x16)

### System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® GL82Q170 PCH /  
i5-6500TE CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 530  
G3900TE CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 510  
i7-7700T CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 630

### BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

EFI, ACPI Support. Preconfigured by factory / Buzzer: 3500Hz  
Onboard PC-Beeper

### Power Manager and Monitoring

AT, ACPI {S3/S4} - Temperature, Fan and voltages status  
256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Power LED, Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, HDD, Service), Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- Ethernet GB LAN: 5 x RJ-45
- COM RS-232 & 422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated (RS mode in BIOS)
- USB 2.0 (<5m): 2 x USB Type A (4-pin)
- USB 3.0 (<3m): 2 x USB Type A (9-pin)
- DP++ 1.2 OUT: 1 x DisplayPort Female (Dual-Mode DP++)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC inlet
- If DC Power IN option: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08 (Factory option)
- If CFAST Option: 1 x CFAST Slot
- If SSD Trays option: 2 x 2.5" Sized Tray/Bay (Factory option)

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:621.00 [24.45"] x H:435.00 [17.13"] x D:95.50 [3.76"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs (pending)

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:730.00 [28.74"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:560.00 [22.05"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs (pending)

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Multipower (AC+DC) or AC only model
- Model with 2 x physical 2.5" removable Disk Bay/Tray
- Variations of SSD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System, CPU
- 1 or 2 x PCA100293-1: 4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel
- ZIA0001310-B: CAN isolated 2 channel or 2 x 4 channel
- HT 00235 OPT-A1: 2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F
- PCA100297-1: Isolated Digital IO module, 4 x Output/4 x Input
- PCA100298-1: LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports RJ45
- 1 to 3 x PCA100309-1: Dual Isolated RS-232, connector 2xDB9
- Q170 IO: 1xNMEA RS422/485 isolated+2xDig. In&Out (Low side switch)
- CFast Slot

### Accessories

- JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, TypeA-Chassis mount receptacle
- HD VED SX2-E1: 1 x VESA Adapter (75/75, 100/100 & 200/100mm) (not EN60945 Tested, pending)
- HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD CMB SX1-C1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested
- P007178: 1 x IP66 Mount Gasket (EPDM), for Flush/Console mount
- HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
- HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
- HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> <http://www.hatteland-display.com/os>
- HD 000TR SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" Empty
- HD xxxxy SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" w/Storage Device

### Capabilities / Prepared for

See Factory Options

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to 70.0°C / 158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529). IP22=option

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: TBD - Steering: TBD cm [inch] (pending)

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*, IP66\*, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending



# 27 INCH

## HD 27T22 MMC

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, Color Active Matrix, Widescreen, a-Si (amorphous silicon) Thin Film Transistor (TFT)

### Viewable Size and Active Area

27.0 inch - 597.60 [23.53"] (H) x 336.15 [13.23"] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1920 x 1080 (FHD) - 0.31125 (H) x 0.31125 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 12ms (typ, on/off)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 3000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1920 x 1080 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 480 to 4096 x 2304

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115&230VAC - 50/60Hz

or Multipower: 115&230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

TBD W (typ) - TBD W (max) - pending

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup

### Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

### Storage Options

Internal Storage: SSD MLC SATA, Type m.2

Sizes: 150GB (412TBW), 240GB (599TBW), 480GB (945TBW)

and/or

2 x 2.5" Removable Tray. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of: SSD SATA (Multi Level)

Sizes: 150GB (412TBW), 240GB (599TBW), 480GB (945TBW),

High Endurance: 200GB (1.1 PBW), 400GB (3.0 PBW)

### CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Quad Core™ i5-6500TE, 2.3/3.3GHz, 6MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Quad Core™ i7-7700T, 2.9/3.8GHz, 8MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Dual Core Celeron™ G3900TE, 2.3/2.3GHz, 2MB Cache

### Memory Options

2 x 4GB, 8GB, 16GB (260-pin, DDR4-2133, Dual Channel)  
Max 32GB (2x16)

### System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® GL82Q170 PCH /  
i5-6500TE CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 530  
G3900TE CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 510  
i7-7700T CPU: Intel® HD Graphics 630

### BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

EFI, ACPI Support. Preconfigured by factory / Buzzer: 3500Hz  
Onboard PC-Beeper

### Power Manager and Monitoring

AT, ACPI (S3/S4) - Temperature, Fan and voltages status  
256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Power LED, Mode Status Indicators (ECDIS, HDD, Service), Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- Ethernet GB LAN: 5 x RJ-45
- COM RS-232 & 422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated (RS mode in BIOS)
- USB 2.0 (<5m): 2 x USB Type A (4-pin)
- USB 3.0 (<3m): 2 x USB Type A (9-pin)
- D P++ 1.2 OUT: 1 x DisplayPort Female (Dual-Mode DP++)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC inlet
- If DC Power IN option: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08 (Factory option)
- If CFAST Option: 1 x CFAST Slot
- If SSD Trays option: 2 x 2.5" Sized Tray/Bay (Factory option)

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:650.00 [25.59"] x H:437.00 [17.20"] x D:73.00 [2.87"] mm [inch]  
12.1kg / 26.lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:765.00 [30.12"] x W:190.00 [7.48"] x H:615.00 [24.21"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs (pending)

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB, Pen/Glove support)
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)
- Multipower (AC+DC) or AC only model
- Model with 2 x physical 2.5" removable Disk Bay/Tray
- Variations of SSD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System, CPU
- 1 or 2 x PCA100293-1: 4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel
- ZIA0001310-B: CAN isolated 2 channel or 2 x 4 channel
- HT 00235 OPT-A1: 2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F
- PCA100297-1: Isolated Digital IO module, 4 x Output/4 x Input
- PCA100298-1: LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports RJ45
- 1 to 3 x PCA100309-1: Dual Isolated RS-232, connector 2xDB9
- Q170 IO: 1xNMEA RS422/485 isolated+2xDig. In&Out (Low side switch)
- CFast Slot

### Accessories

- JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, TypeA-Chassis mount receptacle
- HD VED SX2-F1: 1 x VESA Adapter (75/75, 100/100 & 200/100mm) (not EN60945 Tested, pending)
- HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested
- HD CMB SX1-B1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested
- P018743: 1 x IP66 Mount Gasket (EPDM), for Flush/Console mount
- HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
- HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
- HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> <http://www.hatteland-display.com/os>
- HD 000TR SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" Empty
- HD xxxxy SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" w/Storage Device

### Capabilities / Prepared for

See Factory Options

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to 70.0°C / 158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529). IP22=option

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 85.00 [33.46"] - Steering: 50.00 [19.69"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*, IP66\*,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*

\*=pending

# PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X (GENERATION 1)

The Series X MMC range of products has been developed alongside the display versions, thus expanding the impressive footprint and impact of this Series X on the maritime market.

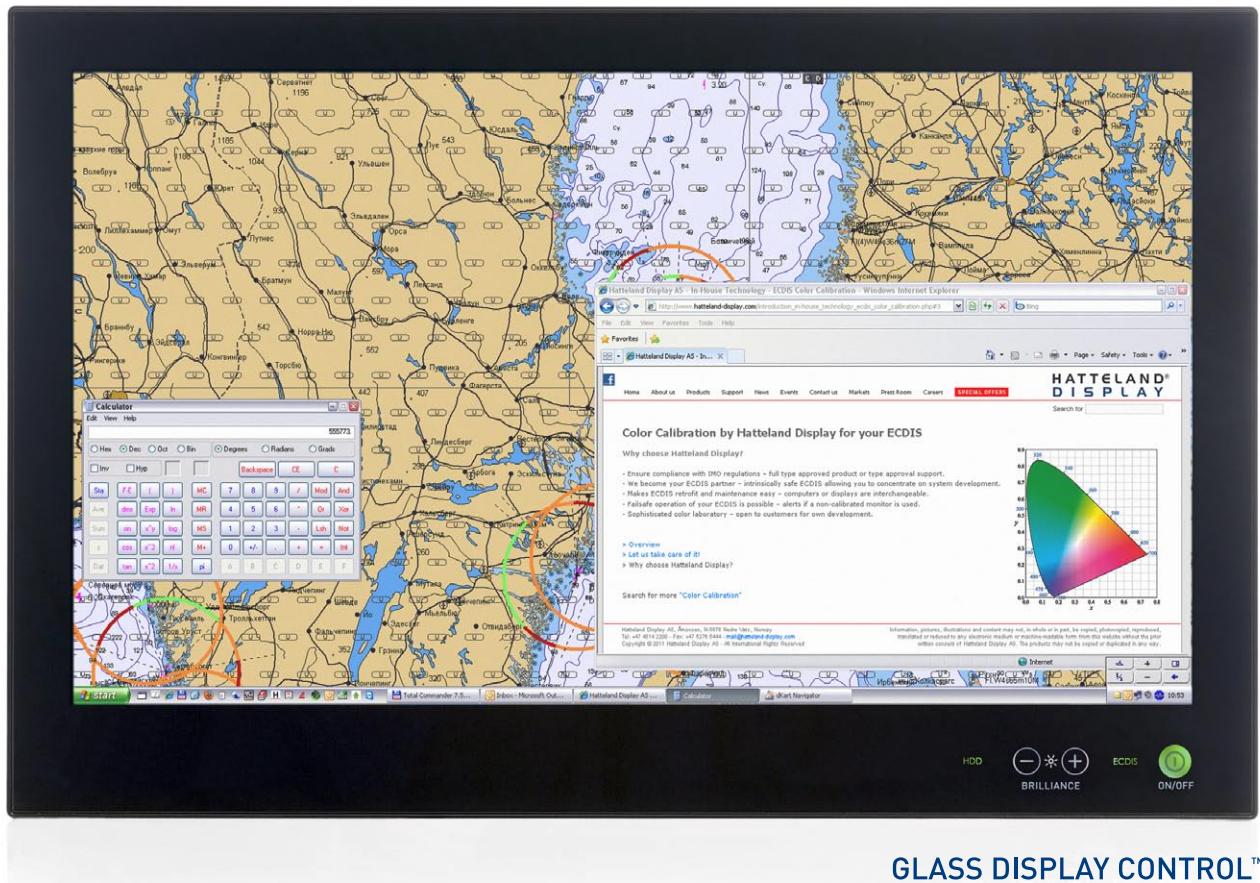
The considerable advances made by Hatteland Display over recent years in PC platform development is now enhancing further the panel PC offering. All Series X display sizes are available with state of the art PC technology integrated, designed and built for type approved maritime systems.

- MULTITOUCH
- TYPE APPROVED
- ECDIS COMPLIANT
- IP22 REAR / IP66 FRONT
- SUPERIOR BONDING TECHNOLOGY
- MODULE BASED, TAILOR-MADE SYSTEMS MADE EASY!
- SUNLIGHT READABLE / HIGH BRIGHT VERSIONS AVAILABLE
- GLASS DISPLAY CONTROL™ (GDC), SOLID STATE MENU SYSTEM



For SUNLIGHT READABLE / HIGH BRIGHT models,  
read more at page 56.





**GLASS DISPLAY CONTROL™**



# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



**7 INCH**  
HD 07T22 MMC  
Intel® Atom™ CPU

<b>TFT Technology</b> LED Backlight Technology, a-si TFT Active Matrix, Widescreen	<b>Connectors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB2.0 (&lt;5m): 4 x Type A</li> <li>• Ethernet GBLAN 10/100Mbps: 1 x RJ45</li> <li>• Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 1 x RJ45</li> <li>• SCOM/Remote/Buzzer (isolated RS422/485): 1 x 5-pin T. Block 3.81</li> <li>• Power Input, 12-24VDC: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul>
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b> 7.0 inch - 152.40 [5.98"] (H) x 91.44 [3.60"] (V) mm [inch]	<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b> W:228.90 [9.01"] x H:156.60 [6.17"] x D:58.10 [2.29"] mm [inch] 1.7kg / 3.7lbs
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b> 800 x 480 (WVGA) - 0.0635 (H) x 0.1905 (V) mm	<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b> L:320.00 [12.60"] x W:195.00 [7.68"] x H:265.00 [10.43"] mm [inch] 3.0kg / 6.6lbs
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b> 5:3 - 20ms (typ) (Tr/Tf)	<b>Factory Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>• Variations of SSD Storage, Operating System</li> </ul>
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b> 600 cd/m² (typ) - 600:1 (typ)	<b>Accessories</b> N/A
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b> 70 deg. (left/right), 50 deg. (up), 60 deg. (down) - 262000 (18bit)	<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x CAN Isolated module (2x4pin Terminal Block 3.81, 2 channels)</li> <li>• 2 x DO Isolated (Digital Output)</li> <li>• 5 x DI Isolated (Digital Input + 1 x Keypad Config)</li> </ul>
<b>Synchronization Range</b> Horizontal: 24 kHz to 81 kHz - Vertical: 50 Hz to 75 Hz	<b>Operating Temperature</b> -15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b> 800 x 480 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)	<b>Storage Temperature</b> -20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b> From 640x480 @ 60 Hz to 800x480 @ 75 Hz	<b>IP Rating</b> Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b> 12-24VDC (nominal) 15W (typ) - 18W (max)	<b>Compass Safe Distance</b> Standard: 60 [23.62"] - Steering: 40 [15.74"] cm [inch]
<b>Product Features</b> MULTITOUCH (Projected Capacitive Technology), Compact Design, Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, WakeOnLan, Fast Boot, AT mode, USB Boot, AG Coated Front Glass, USB/RJ45 Dust Covers, USB Cable Support Bracket, Console Mounting Bracket Kit	<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b> IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, EU RO MR* - Mutual Recognition (covers DNV, BV, ABS, GL, NK and LRS certificates), * = pending
<b>Installed Operating System (OS)</b> None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.	Additional Testing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Vibration: 2-25Hz 1.6mm peak; 25-100Hz 4G*</li> <li>- Temperature : 70°C duration 16h *</li> <li>- Shock: 5g 10ms &amp; 20g 11ms</li> <li>*DNVGL-CG-0339 Edition November 2015. Tested according to temperature class B and vibration class B</li> </ul>
<b>Storage Options</b> 1 x SSD mSATA, Multi Level, 32GB, 64GB, 128GB	
<b>CPU / Processor Options</b> 1 x Intel® Atom™ N2600 Dual Core, 1.60GHz	
<b>Memory Options</b> 1 x 2GB (Single Channel w/o ECC, SO-DIMM)	
<b>System Chipset / Graphics Chipset</b> Intel® NM10, CG82NM10 PCH / Intel® GMA 3600	
<b>BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer</b> AMI BIOS, supports ACPI / Buzzer according to EN60945	
<b>Power Manager and Monitoring</b> ACPI. WatchDog: Yes (256 segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min)	
<b>User Controls and Activity</b> Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: 3 x Configurable buttons, Programmable Status RGB LED, Buzzer (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)	

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



**8 INCH**  
HD 08T21 MMC  
Intel® Atom™ CPU

<b>TFT Technology</b>
LED Backlight Technology, a-si TFT Active Matrix, Widescreen
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b>
8.0 inch - 173.40 [6.83''] [H] x 104.40 [4.11''] [V] mm [inch]
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b>
800 x 480 (WVGA) - 0.2168 [H] x 0.2168 [V] mm
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b>
5:3 - 5/11ms (typ) (Tr/Tf)
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b>
600 cd/m² (typ) - 600:1 (typ)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b>
70 deg. (up/down), 60 deg. (left/right) - 262000
<b>Synchronization Range</b>
Horizontal: 24 kHz to 81 kHz - Vertical: 50 Hz to 75 Hz
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b>
800 x 480 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b>
640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 480
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b>
2 x 24VDC, Galvanic Isolated, Automatic Switch <> sources 24W (typ) - 72W (max)
<b>Product Features</b>
MULTITOUCH (Projected Capacitive Technology), Compact Design, Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Dual 24VDC Input
<b>Installed Operating System (OS)</b>
None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.
<b>Storage Options</b>
1 x 2.5" Half Slim SSD SATA (Multi Level), 16GB, 60GB
<b>CPU / Processor Options</b>
1 x Intel® Atom™ N450, 1.66GHz, 512KB L2 Cache
<b>Memory Options</b>
1 x 1GB, 2GB (DDR2 667MHz SO-DIMM)
<b>System Chipset / Graphics Chipset</b>
Intel® NM10, ICH8M / Intel® GMA 3150
<b>BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer</b>
AMIBIOS / Buzzer according to EN60945
<b>Power Manager and Monitoring</b>
ACPI - Temperature, voltages and cooling fan status
<b>User Controls and Activity</b>
Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Light Sensor (behind glass), Programmable Alarm LED, Buzzer (through glass)

<b>Connectors</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 2 x RJ45</li> <li>USB2.0 (&lt;5m): 2 x Type A</li> <li>Solid State Relay (NO) (cur. protection): 1 x 4-pin Term. Block 3.81*</li> <li>Digital Input (isolated/protected): 1 x 4-pin Terminal Block 3.81</li> <li>COM (isolated RS-422/485): 1 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81</li> <li>Safety Signal Relay (NO/NC): 1 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81</li> <li>Primary Power 24VDC: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> <li>Secondary Power 24VDC: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul> <p>*IEC 60950 Compliant, 48VDC</p>
<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b>
W:236.00 [9.29''] x H:166.00 [6.54''] x D:51.00 [2.01''] mm [inch] 4 x M4 VESA mounting 75x75mm, Max 8mm deep Built-in Console mounting 4 x M5x15mm screws. 1.9kg / 4.2lbs
<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b>
L:320.00 [12.60''] x W:180.00 [7.09''] x H:320.00 [12.60''] mm [inch] 3.2kg / 7.0lbs
<b>Factory Options</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>Variations of SSD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HD WBK SX1-A1: 1 x Wallmount Box, not EN60945 Tested</li> <li>JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle</li> <li>HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -&gt; <a href="http://www.hatteland-display.com/os">www.hatteland-display.com/os</a></li> </ul>
<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x VGA output, for additional / external display (15P connector)</li> <li>2 x CAN isolated module (2 x 4-pin Terminal Block 3.81, 2 channel)</li> <li>1 x Mechanical Relay (NO/NC) (1 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81)</li> </ul> <p>Note: Contact us for possible combinations</p>
<b>Operating Temperature</b>
-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Storage Temperature</b>
-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>IP Rating</b>
Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529)
<b>Compass Safe Distance</b>
Standard: 45.00 [17.72''] - Steering: 25.00 [9.84''] cm [inch]
<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b>
IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society, LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



**13 INCH**  
HD 13T21 MMC  
Intel® Atom™ CPU

<b>TFT Technology</b> LED Backlight Technology, a-si TFT Active Matrix, Widescreen
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b> 13.3 inch - 286.08 [11.26"] [H] x 178.80 [7.04"] [V] mm [inch]
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b> 1280 x 800 (WXGA) - 0.2235 [H] x 0.2235 [V] mm
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b> 16:10 - 6/10ms (typ) (Tr/Tf)
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b> 500 cd/m² (typ) - 800:1 (typ)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b> 70 deg. (up/down), 60 deg. (left/right) - 262000
<b>Synchronization Range</b> Horizontal: 24 kHz to 81 kHz - Vertical: 50 Hz to 75 Hz
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b> 1280 x 800 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b> 640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 800
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b> 2 x 24VDC, Galvanic Isolated, Automatic Switch <> sources 25W (typ) - 28W (max)
<b>Product Features</b> Projected Capacitive Technology (PCTouch), MULTITOUCH, Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Compact Design, Dual 24VDC Input
<b>Installed Operating System (OS)</b> None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.
<b>Storage Options</b> 1 x 2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level), 80GB, 120GB, 300GB or 1 x slimSATA, 16GB
<b>CPU / Processor Options</b> 1 x Intel® Atom™ N450, 1.66GHz, 512KB L2 Cache
<b>Memory Options</b> 1 x 1GB, 2GB (DDR2 667MHz SO-DIMM)
<b>System Chipset / Graphics Chipset</b> Intel® NM10, ICH8M / Intel® GMA 3150
<b>BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer</b> AMIBIOS / Buzzer according to EN60945
<b>Power Manager and Monitoring</b> ACPI - Temperature, voltages and cooling fan status
<b>User Controls and Activity</b> Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Light Sensor (behind glass), Programmable Alarm LED, Buzzer (through glass)

<b>Connectors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 2 x RJ45</li> <li>USB2.0 (&lt;5m): 2 x Type A</li> <li>Solid State Relay (NO) (cur. protection): 1 x 4-pin Term. Block 3.81*</li> <li>Digital Input (isolated/protected): 1 x 4-pin Terminal Block 3.81</li> <li>COM (isolated RS-422/485): 1 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81</li> <li>Safety Signal Relay (NO/NC): 1 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81</li> <li>Primary Power 24VDC: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> <li>Secondary Power 24VDC: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul> <p>*(IEC 60950 Compliant, 48VDC)</p>
<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b> W:355.00 [13.98"] x H:248.50 [9.78"] x D:58.00 [2.28"] mm [inch] 4 x M4 VESA mounting 75x75mm, Max 8mm deep Built-in Console mounting 4 x M5x15mm screws. 4.4kg / 9.7lbs
<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b> L:460.00 [18.11"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:430.00 [16.93"] mm [inch] 5.3kg / 11.7lbs
<b>Factory Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>Variations of SSD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle</li> <li>HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module</li> <li>HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -&gt; <a href="http://www.hatteland-display.com/os">www.hatteland-display.com/os</a></li> </ul>
<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 x COM RS-232/422/485 non-isolated</li> <li>1 x VGA output, for additional / external display (15P connector)</li> <li>2 x CAN isolated module (2 x 4-pin Terminal Block 3.81, 2 channel)</li> <li>4 x COM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA Compliant (5-pin T. Block 3.81)</li> <li>4 x COM RS-232 non-isolated module (9P D-SUB connectors)</li> <li>1 x Mechanical Relay (NO/NC) (1 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81)</li> <li>1 x PCA100298-1 (LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports [RJ45])</li> </ul> <p>Note: Contact us for possible combinations</p>
<b>Operating Temperature</b> -15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Storage Temperature</b> -20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>IP Rating</b> Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)
<b>Compass Safe Distance</b> Standard: 80.00 [31.50"] - Steering: 45.00 [17.72"] cm [inch]
<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b> IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society, LRS - Lloyd's Register (pending)

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



**13 INCH**  
HD 13T22 MMC  
Intel® Atom™ CPU

<b>TFT Technology</b> LED Backlight Technology, a-si TFT Active Matrix, Widescreen	<b>Connectors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB2.0 (&lt;5m): 4 x Type A</li> <li>• Ethernet GBLAN 10/100Mbps: 1 x RJ45</li> <li>• Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 1 x RJ45</li> <li>• SCOM/Remote/Buzzer [isolated RS422/485]: 1 x 5-pin T. Block 3.81</li> <li>• Power 12-24VDC: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul>
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b> 13.3 inch - 286.08 [11.26"] [H] x 181.80 [7.16"] [V] mm [inch]	<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b> W:355.00 [13.98"] x H:248.50 [9.78"] x D:66.31 [2.60"] mm [inch] 2.9kg / 6.3lbs
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b> 1280 x 800 (WXGA) - 0.0745 [H] x 0.2235 [V] mm	<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b> L:445.00 [17.52"] x W:195.00 [7.68"] x H:355.00 [13.98"] mm [inch] 3.8kg / 8.4lbs
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b> 16:10 - 16ms (typ) (Tr/Tf)	<b>Factory Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>• Variations of SSD Storage, Operating System</li> </ul>
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b> 500 cd/m² (typ) - 800:1 (typ)	<b>Accessories</b> N/A
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b> 70 deg. (up/down), 60 deg. (left/right) - 16.7 million (24bit)	<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 x CAN Isolated module (2x4pin Terminal Block 3.81, 2 channels)</li> <li>• 2 x DO Isolated (Digital Output)</li> <li>• 5 x DI Isolated (Digital Input + 1 x Keypad Config)</li> </ul>
<b>Synchronization Range</b> Horizontal: 24 kHz to 81 kHz - Vertical: 50 Hz to 75 Hz	<b>Operating Temperature</b> -15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b> 1280 x 800 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)	<b>Storage Temperature</b> -20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b> From 640 x 480 to 1280 x 800	<b>IP Rating</b> Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b> 12-24VDC (nominal) 17W (typ) - 20W (max)	<b>Compass Safe Distance</b> Standard: 25 [9.84"] - Steering: 15 [5.90"] cm [inch]
<b>Product Features</b> MULTITOUCH (Projected Capacitive Technology), Compact Design, Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, WakeOnLan, Fast Boot, AT mode, USB Boot, AG Coated Front Glass, USB/RJ45 Dust Covers, USB Cable Support Bracket, Console Mounting Bracket Kit	<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b> IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, EU RO MR* - Mutual Recognition (covers DNV, BV, ABS, GL, NK and LRS certificates), * = pending Additional Testing: - Vibration: 2-25Hz 1.6mm peak; 25-100Hz 4G* - Temperature : 70°C duration 16h * - Shock: 5g 10ms & 20g 11ms *DNVGL-CG-0339 Edition November 2015. Tested according to temperature class B and vibration class B
<b>Installed Operating System (OS)</b> None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.	
<b>Storage Options</b> 1 x SSD mSATA, Multi Level, 32GB, 64GB, 128GB	
<b>CPU / Processor Options</b> 1 x Intel® Atom™ N2600 Dual Core, 1.60GHz	
<b>Memory Options</b> 1 x 2GB (Single Channel w/o ECC, SO-DIMM)	
<b>System Chipset / Graphics Chipset</b> Intel® NM10, CG82NM10 PCH / Intel® GMA 3600	
<b>BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer</b> AMI BIOS, supports ACPI / Buzzer according to EN60945	
<b>Power Manager and Monitoring</b> ACPI. WatchDog: Yes (256 segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min)	
<b>User Controls and Activity</b> Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: 3 x Configurable buttons, Programmable Status RGB LED, Buzzer, (through glass), Light Sensor (behind glass)	

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



# 12 INCH HD 12T21 MMC

## TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix

## Viewable Size and Active Area

12.1 inch - 245.76 [9.68"] [H] x 184.32 [7.26"] [V] mm [inch]

## Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1024 x 768 (XGA) - 0.24 [H] x 0.24 [V] mm

## Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 35ms (typical)

## Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

600 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 700:1 (typ)

## View Angle / Max Colors

80 deg. (left/right), 70 deg. (up/down) (typ)

16.7 million

## Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

## Optimal Resolution and Hz

1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

## Detectable Resolutions

DVI: From 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

VGA: From 640 x 480 to 2048 x 1536 @ 75 Hz

## Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

26W (typ)\* - 60W (max) - \*Max Backlight, Idle CPU, Windows® 7

## Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup.

## Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

## Storage Options

1 x 1TB 2.5" HDD

or 1 x 2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level) - 80GB,120GB,300GB

or 1 x 2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB

\*Combination buzzer and spinning hard disk (HDD) is not possible.

## CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i7-620LE, 2.0GHz, 4MB Cache, FSB 1066MHz or 1 x Intel® Celeron® P4505\*, 1.86GHz, 2MB Cache, FSB 800MHz

\*Single Core only

## Memory Options

1 x 2GB, 4GB (Single Ch. 204-pin DDR3 1066/800MHz SO-DIMM)

## System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® BD82QM57 / Intel® Arrandale IGD supports DVMT 5.0

## BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

UEFI AMIBIOS / Buzzer: 3500Hz

## Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperature and voltages status

256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

## User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Power LED, HDD/SSD LED, Buzzer (through glass), Mode Status Indicator (Service), Light Sensor (behind glass)

## Connectors

- Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 2 x RJ45
  - Keyboard and Mouse: 1 x PS/2 (purple) + 1 x PS/2 (green)
  - COM RS-232: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - COM RS-422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - USB1.1 (<10m): 1 x USB Type A
  - USB2.0 (<5m): 3 x USB Type A
  - DVI / VGA OUT: 1 x 29P DVI-I or as VGA with adapter
  - VGA OUT: 1 x 15P HD D-SUB
  - AC Power: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
  - DC Power: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08
  - Line Out+Mic In: 1 x 3.5mm mini jack + 1 x 3.5mm mini jack\*
- \*Realtek ALC892 Chipset

## Product Dimensions and Weight

W:314.00 [12.36"] x H:272.00 [10.71"] x D:70.90 [2.79"] mm [inch]  
4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep. 4.9kg / 10.8lbs

## Product Carton Size and Weight

L:460.00 [18.11"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:430.00 [16.93"] mm [inch]  
6.4kg / 14.1lbs

## Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
  - Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)
  - Variations of SSD/HDD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System
  - 1 x PCA100293-1 (4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel)\*
  - 1 x ZIA0001310-B (1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel)\*
  - 1 x HT 00235 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)\*
  - 1 x PCA100297-1 (Isolated Digital IO module, 4xOutput/4xInput)\*
  - 1 x PCA100294-1 (4xCOM RS-232 unisolated DB9M)\*
- \*Only 1 module can be installed

## Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit[1-12.75mm].EN60945 Tested
  - HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit[1-12.75mm].EN60945 Tested
  - HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
  - HD TMB SX1-A1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested\*
  - JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
  - HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
  - HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> www.hatteland-display.com/os
- \*Can not be combined with HDD, use SSD only.

## Capabilities / Prepared for

See Factory Options

## Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

## Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

## IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

## Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 40.00 [15.75"] - Steering: 20.00 [7.87"] cm [inch]

## Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society, LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



# 15 INCH HD 15T21 MMC

## TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix

## Viewable Size and Active Area

15.0 inch - 304.10 [11.97"] [H] x 228.10 [8.98"] [V] mm [inch]

## Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1024 x 768 (XGA) - 0.297 (H) x 0.297 (V) mm

## Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 8ms (typical)

## Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

400 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

## View Angle / Max Colors

85 deg. (up/down/left/right) (typ)

16.7 million

## Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

## Optimal Resolution and Hz

1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

## Detectable Resolutions

DVI: From 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

VGA: From 640 x 480 to 2048 x 1536 @ 75 Hz

## Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
52W (typ) - 59W (max)

## Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup.

## Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

## Storage Options

1 x 1TB 2.5" HDD  
or 1 x 2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level) - 80GB, 120GB, 300GB  
or 1 x 2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB  
\*Combination buzzer and spinning hard disk (HDD) is not possible.

## CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i7-620LE, 2.0GHz, 4MB Cache, FSB 1066MHz  
or 1 x Intel® Celeron® P4505\*, 1.86GHz, 2MB Cache, FSB 800MHz  
\*Single Core only

## Memory Options

1 x 2GB, 4GB (Single Ch. 204-pin DDR3 1066/800MHz SO-DIMM)

## System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® BD82QM57 / Intel® Arrandale IGD supports DVMT 5.0

## BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

UEFI AMIBIOS / Buzzer: 3500Hz

## Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperature and voltages status  
256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

## User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Power LED, HDD/SSD LED, Buzzer (through glass), Mode Status Indicator (Service), Light Sensor (behind glass)

## Connectors

- Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 2 x RJ45
  - Keyboard and Mouse: 1 x PS/2 (purple) + 1 x PS/2 (green)
  - COM RS-232: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - COM RS-422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - USB1.1 (<10m): 1 x USB Type A
  - USB2.0 (<5m): 3 x USB Type A
  - DVI / VGA OUT: 1 x 29P DVI-I or as VGA with adapter
  - VGA OUT: 1 x 15P HD D-SUB
  - AC Power: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
  - DC Power: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08
  - Line Out+Mic In: 1 x 3.5mm mini jack + 1 x 3.5mm mini jack\*
- \*Realtek ALC892 Chipset

## Product Dimensions and Weight

W:356.00 [14.02"] x H:307.00 [12.09"] x D:77.90 [3.07"] mm [inch]  
4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep. 6.0kg / 13.2lbs

## Product Carton Size and Weight

L:460.00 [18.11"] x W:200.00 [7.87"] x H:430.00 [16.93"] mm [inch]  
7.6kg / 16.7lbs

## Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
  - Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)
  - Variations of SSD/HDD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System
  - 1 x PCA100293-1 (4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel)\*
  - 1 x ZIA0001310-B (1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel)\*
  - 1 x HT 00235 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)
  - 1 x PCA100297-1 (Isolated Digital IO module, 4xOutput/4xInput)\*
  - 1 x PCA100294-1 (4xCOM RS-232 unisolated DB9M)\*
  - 1 x PCA100298-1 (LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports (RJ45)\*
- \*Only 1 module can be installed

## Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit[1-12.75mm].EN60945 Tested
  - HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit[1-12.75mm].EN60945 Tested
  - HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
  - HD TMB SX1-A1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested\*
  - JH 15TAP STD-C1: 1 x Frame Adp. (15" Series 1 to Series X) retrofit
  - HD 15COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover
  - JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
  - HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
  - HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
  - HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> www.hatteland-display.com/os
- \*Can not be combined with HDD, use SSD only.

## Capabilities / Prepared for

See Factory Options

## Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

## Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

## IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear [EN60529]

## Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 55.00 [21.65"] - Steering: 40.00 [15.75"] cm [inch]

## Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th [EN 60945:2002], IACS E10, IP66,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



# 17 INCH HD 17T21 MMC

## TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix

## Viewable Size and Active Area

17.0 inch - 337.92 [13.30"] [H] x 270.34 [10.64"] [V] mm [inch]

## Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1280 x 1024 (SXGA) - 0.264 [H] x 0.264 [V] mm

## Aspect Ratio and Response Time

5:4 - 5ms (typ)

## Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

Standard: 350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)

High Bright: 1000 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)

## View Angle / Max Colors

80 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

## Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

## Optimal Resolution and Hz

1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

## Detectable Resolutions

DVI: From 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

VGA: From 640 x 480 to 2048 x 1536 @ 75 Hz

## Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

43W (typ)\* - 60W (max) - \*Max Backlight, Idle CPU, Windows® 7

## Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup

## Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

## Storage Options

2 x 2.5" Internal. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of:

2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level) - 80GB,120GB,300GB

2.5" HDD\* SATA - 1TB

2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB

\*Combination buzzer and spinning hard disk (HDD) is not possible.

## CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i7-620LE, 2.0GHz, 4MB Cache, FSB 1066MHz  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i5-520E, 2.40GHz, FSB 800/1066MHz, 3MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Celeron® P4505, 1.86GHz, 2MB Cache, FSB 800MHz

## Memory Options

1 x 2GB, 4GB (Single Ch. 204-pin DDR3 1066/800MHz SO-DIMM)

## System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® BD82QM57 / Intel® Arrandale IGD supports DVMT 5.0

## BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

UEFI AMIBIOS / Buzzer: 3500Hz

## Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperature and voltages status  
256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

## User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control [-/+], Power LED, HDD/SSD LED, Buzzer (through glass), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service), Light Sensor (behind glass)

## Connectors

- Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 2 x RJ45
  - Keyboard and Mouse: 1 x PS/2 (purple) + 1 x PS/2 (green)
  - COM RS-232: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - COM RS-422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - USB1.1 (<10m): 1 x USB Type A
  - USB2.0 (<5m): 3 x USB Type A
  - DVI / VGA OUT: 1 x 29P DVI-I or as VGA with adapter
  - VGA OUT: 1 x 15P HD D-SUB
  - AC Power: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
  - DC Power: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08
  - Line Out+Mic In: 1 x 3.5mm mini jack + 1 x 3.5mm mini jack\*
- \*Realtek ALC892 Chipset

## Product Dimensions and Weight

W:390.00 [15.35"] x H:351.00 [13.82"] x D:79.90 [3.15"] mm [inch]  
4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep. 7.5kg / 16.5lbs

## Product Carton Size and Weight

L:530.00 [20.87"] x W:210.00 [8.27"] x H:540.00 [21.26"] mm [inch]  
9.3kg / 20.5lbs

## Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
  - Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)
  - Color Calibrated Models (ECDIS)
  - Sunlight Readable / High Bright (includes Optical Bonding) model
  - Variations of SSD/HDD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System
  - 1 x PCA100293-1 (4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel)\*
  - 1 x ZIA0001310-B (1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel)\*
  - 1 x HT 00235 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)
  - 1 x PCA100297-1 (Isolated Digital IO module, 4xOutput/4xInput)\*
  - 1 x PCA100294-1 (4xCOM RS-232 unisolated DB9M)\*
  - 1 x PCA100298-1 (LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports (RJ45)\*
- \*Only 1 module can be installed

## Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit[1-12.75mm].EN60945 Tested
  - HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit[1-12.75mm].EN60945 Tested
  - HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
  - HD TMB SX1-B1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested\*
  - HD 17COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover
  - JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
  - HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
  - HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
  - HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> www.hatteland-display.com/os
- \*Can not be combined with HDD, use SSD only.

## Capabilities / Prepared for

See Factory Options

## Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

## Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

## IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

## Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 115.00 [45.28"] - Steering: 70.00 [27.56"] cm [inch]

## Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, IP66,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



# 19 INCH HD 19T21 MMC

## TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, MVA [Multi-domain Vertical Alignment] Technology

## Viewable Size and Active Area

19.0 inch - 376.32 [14.82"] [H] x 301.06 [11.85"] [V] mm [inch]

## Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1280 x 1024 (SXGA) - 0.294 [H] x 0.294 [V] mm

## Aspect Ratio and Response Time

5:4 - 20ms (typ)

## Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

Standard: 350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

High Bright: 1000 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)

## View Angle / Max Colors

Standard: 85 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

High Bright: 89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

## Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

## Optimal Resolution and Hz

1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

## Detectable Resolutions

DVI: From 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

VGA: From 640 x 480 to 2048 x 1536 @ 75 Hz

## Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

49W (typ)\* - 125W (max) - \*Max Backlight, Idle CPU, Windows® 7

## Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup, High Bright models includes an EPDM sealing gasket for IP66 console mount.

## Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

## Storage Options

2 x 2.5" Internal. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of:

2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level) - 80GB,120GB,300GB

2.5" HDD\* SATA - 1TB

2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB

\*Combination buzzer and spinning hard disk (HDD) is not possible.

## CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i7-620LE, 2.0GHz, 4MB Cache, FSB 1066MHz or 1 x Intel® Core™ i5-520E, 2.40GHz, FSB 800/1066MHz, 3MB Cache or 1 x Intel® Celeron® P4505, 1.86GHz, 2MB Cache, FSB 800MHz

## Memory Options

1 x 2GB, 4GB (Single Ch. 204-pin DDR3 1066/800MHz SO-DIMM)

## System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® BD82QM57 / Intel® Arrandale IGD supports DVMT 5.0

## BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

UEFI AMIBIOS / Buzzer: 3500Hz

## Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperature and voltages status

256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

## User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Power LED, HDD/SSD LED, Buzzer (through glass), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service), Light Sensor (behind glass)

## Connectors

- Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 2 x RJ45
  - Keyboard and Mouse: 1 x PS/2 (purple) + 1 x PS/2 (green)
  - COM RS-232: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - COM RS-422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - USB1.1 (<10m): 1 x USB Type A
  - USB2.0 (<5m): 3 x USB Type A
  - DVI / VGA OUT: 1 x 29P DVI-I or as VGA with adapter
  - VGA OUT: 1 x 15P HD D-SUB
  - AC Power: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
  - DC Power: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08
  - Line Out+Mic In: 1 x 3.5mm mini jack + 1 x 3.5mm mini jack\*
- \*Realtek ALC892 Chipset

## Product Dimensions and Weight

W:429.00 [16.89"] x H:382.00 [15.04"] x D:80.90 [3.19"] mm [inch]  
4 x M6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep. 8.6kg / 18.9lbs

## Product Carton Size and Weight

L:510.00 [20.08"] x W:195.00 [7.68"] x H:525.00 [20.67"] mm [inch]  
10.4kg / 22.9lbs

## Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
  - Projected Capacitive Touch Screen [Multitouch, USB interface]
  - Sunlight Readable / High Bright (includes Optical Bonding) model
  - Color Calibrated Models [ECDIS]
  - Variations of SSD/HDD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System
  - 1 x PCA100293-1 [4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel]\*
  - 1 x ZIA0001310-B [1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel]\*
  - 1 x HT 00235 OPT-A1 [2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F]
  - 1 x PCA100297-1 [Isolated Digital IO module, 4xOutput/4xInput]\*
  - 1 x PCA100294-1 [4xCOM RS-232 unisolated DB9M]\*
  - 1 x PCA100298-1 [LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports (RJ45)]\*
- \*Only 1 module can be installed

## Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-A2: 1xConsole Mount Kit[1-12.75mm].EN60945 Tested
  - HD CMB SX1-A3: 1xConsole Mount Kit[1-12.75mm].EN60945 Tested
  - HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
  - HD TMB SX1-B1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested\*
  - HD 19COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover
  - JH 19TAP STD-C1: 1 x Frame Adp. (19" Series 1 to Series X) retrofit
  - JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
  - HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
  - HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
  - HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> www.hatteland-display.com/os
- \*Can not be combined with HDD, use SSD only.

## Capabilities / Prepared for

See Factory Options

## Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

## Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

## IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear [EN60529]

## Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 70.00 [27.56"] - Steering: 45.00 [17.72"] cm [inch]

## Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society, LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



# 24 INCH

## HD 24T21 MMC

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, Widescreen, RGB vertical stripe, MVA [Multi-domain Vertical Alignment] Technology, TFT Active-matrix

### Viewable Size and Active Area

24.0 inch - 531.36 [20.92"] [H] x 298.89 [11.77"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1920 x 1080 (FHD) - 0.276 [H] x 0.276 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:9 - 25ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

Standard: 300 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 3000:1 (typ)

High Bright: 1000 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 3000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1920 x 1080 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

### Detectable Resolutions

DVI: From 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

VGA: From 640 x 480 to 2048 x 1536 @ 75 Hz

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC

50W (typ)\* - 125W (max) - \*Max Backlight, Idle CPU, Windows® 7

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup, High Bright models includes an EPDM sealing gasket for IP66 console mount.

### Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

### Storage Options

2 x 2.5" Removable Tray. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of:

2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level) - 80GB,120GB,300GB

2.5" HDD SATA - 1TB

2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB

### CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i7-620LE, 2.0GHz, 4MB Cache, FSB 1066MHz  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i5-520E, 2.40GHz, FSB 800/1066MHz, 3MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Celeron® P4505, 1.86GHz, 2MB Cache, FSB 800MHz  
or 1 x AMD R464L Quad Core,2.3GHz,2 x 2MB L2 Cache,FSB 1600MHz

### Memory Options

Intel: 1 x 2GB, 4GB (Single Ch. 204pin DDR3 1066/800MHz SO-DIMM)

AMD: 2 x 2GB, 4GB, 8GB (Dual Ch. 204pin DDR3 1333 MHz)

### System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® BD82QM57 / Intel® Arrandale IGD supports DVMT 5.0

### BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

UEFI AMIBIOS / Buzzer: 3500Hz

### Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperature and voltages status

256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Power LED, HDD/SSD LED, Buzzer (through glass), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 2 x RJ45
  - Keyboard and Mouse: 1 x PS/2 (purple) + 1 x PS/2 (green)
  - COM RS-232: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - COM RS-422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - USB1.1 (<10m): 1 x USB Type A
  - USB2.0 (<5m): 3 x USB Type A
  - DVI / VGA OUT: 1 x 29P DVI-I or as VGA with adapter
  - VGA OUT: 1 x 15P HD D-SUB
  - AC Power: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
  - DC Power: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08
  - Line Out/Mic In: 1 x 3.5mm mini jack + 1 x 3.5mm mini jack\*
- \*Realtek ALC892 Chipset

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:593.00 [23.35"] x H:384.00 [15.12"] x D:76.40 [3.01"] mm [inch]  
4xM6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep. 11.2kg / 24.6lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:700.00 [27.56"] x W:180.00 [7.09"] x H:565.00 [22.24"] mm [inch]  
14.5kg / 31.9lbs

### Factory Options

- Optical Bonding Technology
  - Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)
  - Color Calibrated Models (ECDIS)
  - Variations of SSD/HDD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System
  - 1 x PCA100293-1 (4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 2 channel)\*
  - 1 x PCA100294-1 (4xCOM RS-232 unisolated DB9M)\*
  - 1 x ZIA0001310-B (1 x CAN isolated 2ch. or 2 x CAN isolated 4ch.)\*
  - 1 x HT 00235 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)
  - 1 x PCA100297-1 (Isolated Digital IO module,4 x Output/4 x Input)\*
  - 1 x PCA100298-1 (LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports RJ45)\*
  - 1 x VSD100832-1 (LPT1 Parallel (Bi-Directional/EPP/ECP). DB25F
- \*Only 1 module can be installed

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-B1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested
  - HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
  - HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested\*
  - HD 24COV SX1-A1: 1 x UV Sun Cover
  - JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
  - HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
  - HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
  - HD 000TR SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" Empty
  - HD xxxx SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" w/Storage Device
  - HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> www.hatteland-display.com/os
- \*Can not be combined with HDD, use SSD only.

### Capabilities / Prepared for

See Factory Options

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear [EN60529]

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 115.00 [45.28"] - Steering: 70.00 [27.56"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, IP66,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, DNV - Det Norske Veritas,  
ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - PANEL COMPUTERS SERIES X G1



# 26 INCH

## HD 26T21 MMC

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, S-MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) Technology, RGB Vertical Stripe

### Viewable Size and Active Area

25.54 inch - 550.08 [21.66''] mm [H] x 343.80 [13.54''] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1920 x 1200 (WUXGA) - 0.2865 [H] x 0.2865 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

16:10 - 20ms (Tr+Tf)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

88 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Range

31.5 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz (If resolution is above/below 1:1, desktop scrolling mode will be used)

### Detectable Resolutions

DVI: From 640 x 480 to 1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz  
VGA: From 640 x 480 to 2048 x 1536 @ 75 Hz

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
78W (typ) - 94W (max)

### Product Features

Dimmable 0-100%, Buzzer, Multi-power AC & DC, GPIO, LAN Wakeup, USB Boot & Wakeup

### Installed Operating System (OS)

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

### Storage Options

2 x 2.5'' Removable Tray. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of:  
2.5'' SSD SATA (Multi Level) - 80GB,120GB,300GB  
2.5'' HDD SATA - 1TB  
2.5'' HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB

### CPU / Processor Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i7-620LE, 2.0GHz, 4MB Cache, FSB 1066MHz  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i5-520E, 2.40GHz, FSB 800/1066MHz, 3MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Celeron® P4505, 1.86GHz, 2MB Cache, FSB 800MHz  
or 1 x AMD R44L Quad Core,2.3GHz,2 x 2MB L2 Cache,FSB 1600MHz

### Memory Options

Intel: 1 x 2GB, 4GB (Single Ch. 204pin DDR3 1066/800MHz SO-DIMM)  
AMD: 2 x 2GB, 4GB, 8GB (Dual Ch. 204pin DDR3 1333 MHz)

### System Chipset / Graphics Chipset

Intel® BD82QM57 / Intel® Arrandale IGD supports DVMT 5.0

### BIOS / Speaker / Buzzer

UEFI AMIBIOS / Buzzer: 3500Hz

### Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperature and voltages status  
256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

### User Controls and Activity

Glass Display Control™ (GDC) IP66 with: Power On/Off, Brightness Control (-/+), Power LED, HDD/SSD LED, Buzzer (through glass), Mode Status Indicator (ECDIS, Service), Light Sensor (behind glass)

### Connectors

- Ethernet GBLAN 10/100/1000Mbps: 2 x RJ45
  - Keyboard and Mouse: 1 x PS/2 (purple) + 1 x PS/2 (green)
  - COM RS-232: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - COM RS-422/485: 1 x DB9M non-isolated
  - USB1.1 (<10m): 1 x USB Type A
  - USB2.0 (<5m): 3 x USB Type A
  - DVI / VGA OUT: 1 x 29P DVI-I or as VGA with adapter
  - VGA OUT: 1 x 15P HD D-SUB
  - AC Power: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
  - DC Power: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08
  - Line Out+Mic In: 1 x 3.5mm mini jack + 1 x 3.5mm mini jack\*
- \*Realtek ALC892 Chipset

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:621.00 [24.45''] x H:435.00 [17.13''] x D:97.70 [3.85''] mm [inch]  
4xM6 VESA mounting 280x150mm, Max 12mm deep. 16.2kg / 35.6lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:730.00 [28.74''] x W:200.00 [7.87''] x H:560.00 [22.05''] mm [inch]  
18.7kg / 41.1lbs

### Factory Options

- Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch, USB interface)
  - Optical Bonding Technology
  - Color Calibrated Models (ECDIS)
  - Variations of SSD/HDD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System
  - 1 x PCA100293-1 (4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 2 channel)\*
  - 1 x PCA100294-1 (4xCOM RS-232 unisolated DB9M)\*
  - 1 x ZIA0001310-B (1 x CAN isolated 2ch. or 2 x CAN isolated 4ch.)\*
  - 1 x HT 00235 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)
  - 1 x PCA100297-1 (Isolated Digital IO module,4 x Output/4 x Input)\*
  - 1 x PCA100298-1 (LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports RJ45)\*
  - 1 x VSD100832-1 (LPT1 Parallel (Bi-Directional/EPP/ECP). DB25F
- \*Only 1 module can be installed

### Accessories

- HD CMB SX1-C1: 1 x Console Mount Kit. EN60945 Tested
  - HD VED SX1-A1: 1 x VESA Bracket, not EN60945 Tested
  - HD TMB SX1-C1: 1 x Table Mount Bracket. EN60945 Tested\*
  - JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
  - HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
  - HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
  - HD 000TR SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5'' Empty
  - HD xxxyy SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5'' w/Storage Device
  - HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> www.hatteland-display.com/os
- \*Can not be combined with HDD, use SSD only.

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 50.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 125.00 [49.21''] - Steering: 80.00 [31.50''] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, IP66,  
NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, CCS - China Classification Society,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SUNLIGHT READABLE / HIGH BRIGHT

Series X Displays and Panel Computers with High Bright panels were designed for direct-sunlight conditions.

This technology provides higher light intensity without producing excessive heat. The image on the display maintains its clarity and color vibrancy even under the strongest sunlight conditions.

Series X High Bright panels are combined with our enhanced optical bonding technology to dramatically reduce reflection. Perfect for outdoor navigation stations or fly-bridges.

Also suitable for indoor pilothouses with high ambient light conditions.



Particularly popular in the leisure boat markets, Hatteland Display has incorporated high bright option into the bulk of the product range and across all the backbone versions MMD and MMC.

High Bright is by factory default delivered with bonding and can be combined with Multitouch screen.



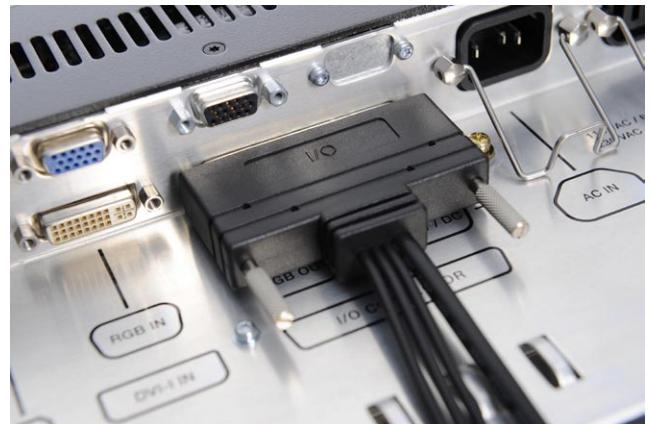


# DISPLAYS SERIES 1

With our dedication to innovation, we took our de facto industry standard Series 1 displays and set about improving them. The result is the Series 1 redesign, a new generation of innovative, rugged marine displays designed for any navigation and automation application, including ECDIS.

Although the new Series 1 offers a clear improvement on performance, functionality and value, we have ensured that it adheres to the Hatteland Display ethos of Form, Fit, Function, so you can harness the many innovative features, without making changes to your existing solutions.

Series 1 displays feature 0-100% dimming, and provide unmatched sun and night vision. All sizes can benefit from Hatteland Display's sophisticated Optical Bonding, which eliminates condensation and dust, and reduces reflection by over 90%. Together with advanced anti-reflective coatings, bonding enables you to see your display in bright sunlight without the need for extensive backlighting, which can cause overheating and a shorter product life cycle.



Series 1 introduces a number of signal input/output options, which can be increased by using the Multifunction Cable. Further customized cables are available to ensure that you can interface everything you need to with the greatest of ease.

All Series 1 models are built to last and designed to be reliable in harsh environments, while providing the performance and flexibility you expect. They are perfectly suited to use aboard a wide range of vessels including commercial ships, workboats, coast guard boats and navy ships.



- TYPE APPROVED
- ECDIS COMPLIANT
- SUPERIOR BONDING TECHNOLOGY
- FORM, FIT AND FUNCTION - LONG-TERM COMMITMENT

---

**The proven maritime standard  
for the past 15 years.**

**As engineered and provided  
by Hatteland Display!**



# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES 1



# 15 INCH JH 15T17 MMD

<b>TFT Technology</b> LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix	<b>Connectors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female)</li> <li>VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>Multifunction: 1 x D-SUB 160P (female)</li> <li>USB: 1 x Type B (female)</li> <li>AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet</li> <li>AC Power OUT: 1 x Std. IEC outlet (5A max)</li> <li>If DC Power IN: 1 x 2P D-SUB (male) Amphenol FCC17</li> </ul>
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b> 15.0 inch - 304.10 [11.97"] [H] x 228.10 [8.98"] [V] mm [inch]	<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b> W:412.00 [16.22"] x H:345.00 [13.58"] x D:73.28 [2.89"] mm [inch] Approx 7kg / 15lbs
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b> 1024 x 768 (XGA) - 0.297 (H) x 0.297 (V) mm	<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b> L:530.00 [20.87"] x W:460.00 [18.11"] x H:200.00 [7.87"] mm [inch] 8.0kg / 17.6lbs
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b> 4:3 - 8ms (typ)	<b>Factory Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24 VDC Power Solution</li> <li>Resistive or Capacitive Touchscreen</li> <li>Keypad only or Keypad+Potmeter+Buzzer controls</li> <li>Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>Speaker / Buzzer</li> </ul>
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b> 400 cd/m <sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)	<b>Accessories</b> Bracket (tilt up/down), Rotary Bracket (left/right), VESA Bracket, Sun Visor, Water Cover, 19" Rack Adapter Frame, 17" CRT Adapter Frame. Multifunction Cable Options: 1 x RS-232 COM or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In + 1 x COM Touch
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b> 85 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million	<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b> N/A
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b> Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green	<b>Operating Temperature</b> -15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Synchronization Range</b> 15.0 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)	<b>Storage Temperature</b> -20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b> 1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz	<b>IP Rating</b> Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529)
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b> 640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1200	<b>Compass Safe Distance</b> Standard: 130.00 [51.18"] - Steering: 100.00 [39.37"] cm [inch]
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b> With Multifunction Cable	<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b> IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, LRS - Lloyd's Register, CCS - China Classification Society, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition
<b>Supported Video Signals</b> SVHS & COMPOSITE Compatible	
<b>Product Features</b> LED Backlight Technology, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture), Multifunction Connector, Hotkey Functionality, Dimmable 0-100%	
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b> 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz or 24 VDC Operating AC: TBDW (typ) - 100W (max) Operating DC: 21.5W (typ) - 100W (max) Tested w/Max Backlight, Normal Room Temperature, Test Pattern	
<b>User Controls and Activity</b> Power On/Off + On Screen Display Menu (push button) Brightness Control Hotkeys (left/right - push buttons) Mode Status Illuminated LED-Ring Indicator	

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES 1



# 19 INCH

## JH 19T14 MMD

Slim Frame

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix,  
MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) LCD Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

19.0 inch - 376.32 [14.82"] [H] x 301.05 [11.85"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1280 x 1024 (SXGA) - 0.294 [H] x 0.294 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

5:4 - 20ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

350 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

85 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

15.0 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024,  
1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1200

### Composite Video Input(s)

With Multifunction Cable

### Supported Video Signals

SVHS & COMPOSITE Compatible

### Product Features

LED Backlight Technology, Multi-power AC & DC,  
PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture),  
Multifunction Connector, Hotkey Functionality, Dimmable 0-100%

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24 VDC - 50W (typ) - 60W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Power On/Off + On Screen Display Menu (push button)

Brightness Control

Hotkeys (left/right - push buttons)

Mode Status Illuminated LED-Ring Indicator

### Connectors

- DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female)
- VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- Multifunction: 1 x D-SUB 160P (female)
- USB: 1 x Type B (female)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
- AC Power OUT: 1 x Std. IEC outlet (5A max)
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2P D-SUB (male) Amphenol FCC17

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:460.00 [18.11"] x H:400.00 [15.75"] x D:82.00 [3.23"] mm [inch]  
Approx 10kg / 22lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:600.00 [23.62"] x W:560.00 [22.05"] x H:220.00 [8.66"] mm [inch]  
11.0kg / 24.2lbs

### Factory Options

- Resistive or Capacitive Touchscreen
- Keypad only or Keypad+Potmeter+Buzzer controls
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Speaker / Buzzer
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

Bracket (tilt up/down), Rotary Bracket (left/right), Sun Visor,  
VESA Bracket, 19" Rack Adapter Frame, Water Cover.

Multifunction Cable Options:

1 x RS-232 COM or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In or  
1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In + 1 x COM Touch

### Capabilities / Prepared for

N/A

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 65.00 [25.59"] - Steering: 35.00 [13.78"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai,  
GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas,  
ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas,  
LRS - Lloyd's Register, CCS - China Classification Society,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES 1



# 19 INCH

## JH 19T14 MMD

<b>TFT Technology</b> LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) LCD Technology	<b>Connectors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female)</li> <li>VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>Multifunction: 1 x D-SUB 160P (female)</li> <li>USB: 1 x Type B (female)</li> <li>AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet</li> <li>If AC Power OUT: 1 x Std. IEC outlet (5A max)</li> <li>If DC Power IN: 1 x 2P D-SUB (male) Amphenol FCC17</li> </ul>
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b> 19.0 inch - 376.32 [14.82"] [H] x 301.05 [11.85"] [V] mm [inch]	<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b> W:483.00 [19.02"] x H:444.00 [17.48"] x D:82.00 [3.23"] mm [inch] Approx 12kg / 26lbs
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b> 1280 x 1024 (SXGA) - 0.294 (H) x 0.294 (V) mm	<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b> L:600.00 [23.62"] x W:560.00 [22.05"] x H:220.00 [8.66"] mm [inch] 12.0kg / 26.4lbs
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b> 5:4 - 20ms (typ)	<b>Factory Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resistive or Capacitive Touchscreen</li> <li>Keypad only or Keypad+Potmeter+Buzzer controls</li> <li>Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>Speaker / Buzzer</li> <li>Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)</li> </ul>
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b> 350 cd/m <sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1500:1 (typ)	<b>Accessories</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>JH MMDBR STD-A1: Bracket</li> <li>JH 19BRD STD-A1: Mounting Bracket EN60945 Tested</li> <li>JH MMDRO STD-A1: Rotary Bracket</li> <li>JH 19TSV STD-A1: Sun Visor</li> <li>JH 19VED STD-A1: Vesa Bracket</li> <li>JH 19TAP STD-A1: 21" CRT Adapter frame</li> <li>JH 19TAP STD-B1: 21" CRT Custom Adapter frame</li> <li>JH 19TAP STD-A2: 20" TFT Adapter frame</li> <li>JH 19TWC STD-B1: Water Cover</li> </ul> <p>Multifunction Cable Options: 1 x RS-232 COM or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In + 1 x COM Touch</p>
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b> 85 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million	<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b> N/A
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b> Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green	<b>Operating Temperature</b> -15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Synchronization Range</b> 15.0 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)	<b>Storage Temperature</b> -20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b> 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz	<b>IP Rating</b> Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529)
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b> 640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1200	<b>Compass Safe Distance</b> Standard: 160.00 [62.99"] - Steering: 105.00 [41.34"] cm [inch]
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b> With Multifunction Cable	<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b> IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, LRS - Lloyd's Register, CCS - China Classification Society, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition
<b>Supported Video Signals</b> SVHS & COMPOSITE Compatible	
<b>Product Features</b> LED Backlight Technology, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture), Multifunction Connector, Multi-power AC & DC, Hotkey Functionality, Dimmable 0-100%	
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b> Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24 VDC or Single-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz 50W (typ) - 60W (max)	
<b>User Controls and Activity</b> Power On/Off + On Screen Display Menu (push button) Brightness Control Hotkeys (left/right - push buttons) Mode Status Illuminated LED-Ring Indicator	

# SPECIFICATIONS - DISPLAYS SERIES 1



# 20 INCH

## JH 20T17 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, RGB Vertical Stripe, a-Si TFT (Thin Film Transistor) Active Matrix

### Viewable Size and Active Area

20.1 inch - 408.00 [16.06"] (H) x 306.00 [12.05"] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1600 x 1200 (UXGA) - 0.255 (H) x 0.255 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 20ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

260 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

85 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

15.0 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1600 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1200

### Composite Video Input(s)

With Multifunction Cable

### Supported Video Signals

SVHS & COMPOSITE Compatible

### Product Features

PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture), Multifunction Connector, Hotkey Functionality, Dimmable 0-100%

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115/230VAC - 50/60Hz or 24 VDC - 100W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Power On/Off + On Screen Display Menu (push button)

Brightness Control

Hotkeys (left/right - push buttons)

Mode Status Illuminated LED-Ring Indicator

### Connectors

- DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female)
- VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- Multifunction: 1 x D-SUB 160P (female)
- USB: 1 x Type B (female)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
- AC Power OUT: 1 x Std. IEC outlet (5A max)
- If DC Power IN: 1 x 2P D-SUB (male) Amphenol FCC17

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:534.00 [21.02"] x H:481.00 [18.94"] x D:87.00 [3.43"] mm [inch]  
Approx 15kg / 33lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:700.00 [27.56"] x W:660.00 [25.98"] x H:220.00 [8.66"] mm [inch]  
15.5kg / 34.1lbs

### Factory Options

- 24 VDC Power Solution
- Resistive or Capacitive Touchscreen
- Keypad only or Keypad+Potmeter+Buzzer controls
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Speaker / Buzzer
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

Bracket (tilt up/down), Rotary Bracket (left/right), Sun Visor, VESA Bracket, Water Cover.

Multifunction Cable Options:

1 x RS-232 COM or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In or  
1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In + 1 x COM Touch

### Capabilities / Prepared for

N/A

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 75.00 [29.53"] - Steering: 35.00 [13.78"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, BV - Bureau Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, LRS - Lloyd's Register, CCS - China Classification Society, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition



# 22 INCH

## JH 22T11 MMD

<b>TFT Technology</b> Active Matrix, Thin Film Transistor (TFT), RGB Vertical Stripe	<b>Connectors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female)</li> <li>VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)</li> <li>Multifunction: 1 x D-SUB 160P (female)</li> <li>USB: 1 x Type B (female)</li> <li>AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet</li> <li>AC Power OUT: 1 x Std. IEC outlet (5A max)</li> <li>If DC Power IN: 1 x 2P D-SUB (male) Amphenol FCC17</li> </ul>
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b> 22.0 inch - 473.76 [18.65"] [H] x 296.10 [11.66"] [V] mm [inch]	<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b> W:572.50 [22.54"] x H.444.00 [17.48"] x D:82.00 [3.23"] mm [inch] Approx 14.50kg / 31.9lbs
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b> 1680 x 1050 (WSXGA) - 0.282 (H) x 0.282 (V) mm	<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b> L:700.00 [27.56"] x W:660.00 [25.98"] x H:220.00 [8.66"] mm [inch] 16.0kg / 35.2lbs
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b> 16:10 - 20ms (typ)	<b>Factory Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capacitive Touchscreen (requires Optical Bonding Technology)</li> <li>Optical Bonding Technology</li> <li>Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)</li> <li>Keypad only or Keypad+Potmeter+Buzzer controls</li> </ul>
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b> 300 cd/m <sup>2</sup> (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)	<b>Accessories</b> Bracket (tilt up/down), EN60945 Tested Bracket (tilt up/down), Rotary Bracket (left/right), Sun Visor, VESA Bracket, Water Cover. Multifunction Cable Options: 1 x RS-232 COM or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In + 1 x COM Touch
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b> 89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million	<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b> N/A
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b> Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green	<b>Operating Temperature</b> -15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Synchronization Range</b> 15.0 kHz to 91.1 kHz (H) - 60 Hz to 85 Hz (V)	<b>Storage Temperature</b> -20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b> 1680 x 1050 @ 60 Hz	<b>IP Rating</b> Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529)
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b> 640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1680 x 1050	<b>Compass Safe Distance</b> Standard: 160.00 [62.99"] - Steering: 90.00 [35.43"] cm [inch]
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b> With Multifunction Cable	<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b> IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945-2002), IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, LRS - Lloyd's Register, CCS - China Classification Society, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition
<b>Supported Video Signals</b> SVHS & COMPOSITE Compatible	
<b>Product Features</b> PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture), Dimmable 0-100% Multi-power AC & DC, Multifunction Connector, Hotkey Functionality	
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b> Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24 VDC or Single-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz 85W (typ) - 100W (max)	
<b>User Controls and Activity</b> Power On/Off + On Screen Display Menu (push button) Brightness Control Hotkeys (left/right - push buttons) Mode Status Illuminated LED-Ring Indicator	



# 23 INCH

## JH 23T14 MMD

### TFT Technology

LED Backlight Technology, Thin Film Transistor (TFT) Active Matrix, MVA (Multi-domain Vertical Alignment) LCD Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

23.1 inch - 470.40 [18.52"] [H] x 352.80 [13.89"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1600 x 1200 (UXGA) - 0.294 [H] x 0.294 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 12ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

400 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 600:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

85 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

15.0 kHz to 91.1 kHz [H] - 60 Hz to 85 Hz [V]

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1600 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200, 1920 x 1200

### Composite Video Input(s)

With Multifunction Cable

### Supported Video Signals

SVHS & COMPOSITE Compatible

### Product Features

LED Backlight Technology, Multi-power AC & DC, PBP (Picture By Picture), PIP (Picture In Picture), Multifunction Connector, Hotkey Functionality, Dimmable 0-100%

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24 VDC  
95W (typ) - 125W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Power On/Off + On Screen Display Menu (push button)  
Brightness Control  
Hotkeys (left/right - push buttons)  
Mode Status Illuminated LED-Ring Indicator

### Connectors

- DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female)
- VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- Multifunction: 1 x D-SUB 160P (female)
- USB: 1 x Type B (female)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
- AC Power OUT: 1 x Std. IEC outlet (5A max)
- DC Power IN: 1 x 2P DSUB (male) Amphenol FCC17

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:584.00 [22.99"] x H:534.00 [21.02"] x D:85.00 [3.35"] mm [inch]  
Approx 18kg / 40lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:700.00 [27.56"] x W:660.00 [25.98"] x H:220.00 [8.66"] mm [inch]  
19.0kg / 41.8lbs

### Factory Options

- Capacitive Touchscreen
- Keypad only or Keypad+Potmeter+Buzzer controls
- Optical Bonding Technology
- Speaker / Buzzer
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

EN60945 Tested Bracket (tilt up/down), Bracket (tilt up/down), Rotary Bracket (left/right), Sun Visor, VESA Bracket, Water Cover.  
Multifunction Cable Options:  
1 x RS-232 COM or 1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In or  
1 x RS-232 COM + 3 x BNC Video In + 1 x COM Touch

### Capabilities / Prepared for

N/A

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection: IP66 front - IP20 rear (EN60529)

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 160.00 [62.99"] - Steering: 105.00 [41.34"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IP66, NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai, GL - Germanischer Lloyd, DNV - Det Norske Veritas, ABS - American Bureau of Shipping, BV - Bureau Veritas, LRS - Lloyd's Register, CCS - China Classification Society, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# COMPUTERS

Hatteland Display's range of type-approved marine computers is designed to perform in harsh environments while providing the performance and flexibility you expect.

We offer rack mount and black box / standalone computer solutions for every need. Our computers are used by system integrators, boat builders and end-users and can be found on all vessel types, all over the world. If you are looking for a high quality marine computer for navigation, monitoring or entertainment solutions, Hatteland Display can fulfil your high expectations at a reasonable cost.

Our computer range covers all eventualities and requirements. We offer a wide range of processor choices, SSD, HDD storage and power options, and solid state technology, neatly engineered within industry standard form factors such as 19 inch rack mount, 2U, 3U and 4U.

We continually develop our marine computers portfolio to make the best use of emerging computer technology so you can be sure that your Hatteland Display computer offers the power needed to run modern applications\*, with the flexibility to be installed wherever you want, for any marine use.

## EXTREME FLEXIBILITY !

NEW



The new HT B30 Compact Fanless Solid State solution. "State Of The Art" computer that offers the widest range of options even in the smallest form factor possible!

Example: 4 x Digital IN+OUT, 8 x NMEA COM, 4 x Gigabit LAN, 8 x USB, Triple Head Graphics Outputs, Multi-power (AC+DC) and even more.

**\*Supported factory installed Operating Systems delivered with Hatteland Display Panel Computers and Computers:**

**Embedded Enterprise (WEE):**

- Windows® 10 IoT Enterprise 2016 LTSB (64bit)
- Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional SP1 32/64bit
- Microsoft® Windows® 7 Ultimate SP1 32/64bit
- Microsoft® Windows® Server 2008R2 64bit
- Microsoft® Windows® Server 2012 64bit
- Microsoft® Windows® Server 2012R2 64bit

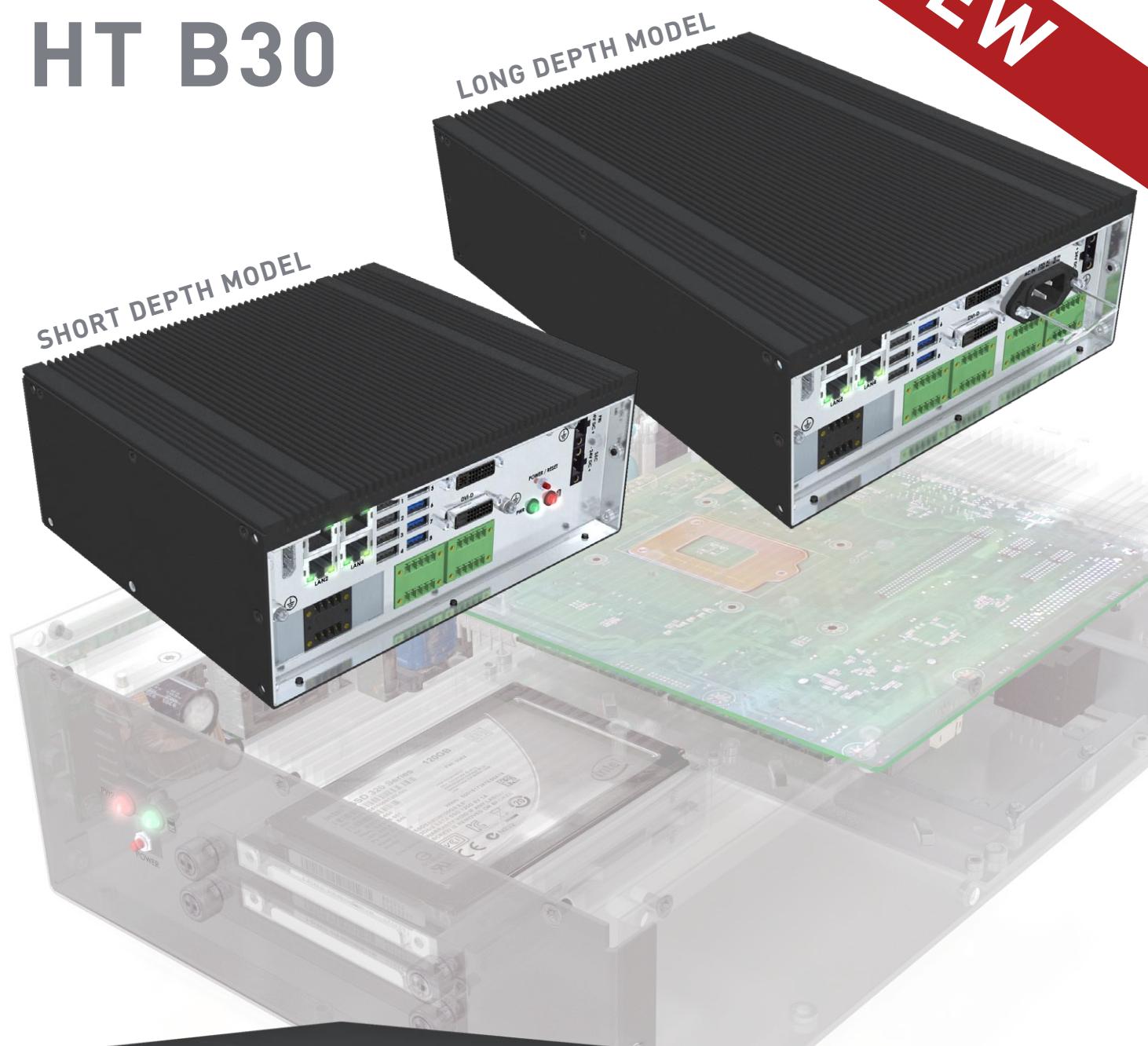
**Linux:**

- openSUSE® 11.4
- Fedora™ 15
- Ubuntu® 10.04 LTS
- Ubuntu® 12.04 LTS

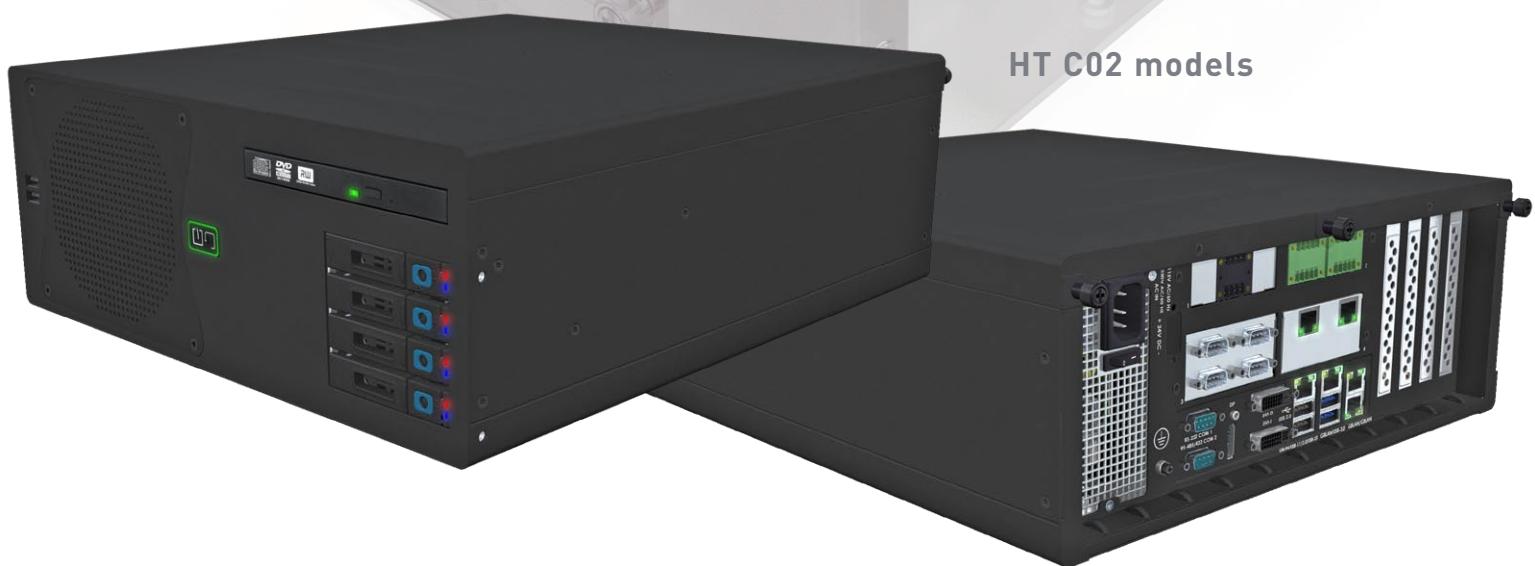
Product names and trademarks are properties of their respective owners.  
List above does not apply to all products. Check relevant Data Sheet from Hatteland Display to find actual supported Operating Systems.

**NEW**

# HT B30



HT C02 models



All our computers are delivered with mounting brackets as standard...  
Designed to perform in harsh environments...



### Installed Operating System Options

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

### Storage Options

1 or 2 x 2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level - MLC) 150 to 1600GB internal  
1 x SSD Type m.2 SATA 150GB to 760GB internal

### Processor / CPU and FSB Speed Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i5-6300U, 2.4GHz / 3GHz 2/4 @15W, 403 GFLOPS  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i7-6600U, 2.6GHz / 3.4GHz 2/4 @15W, 403 GFLOPS  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ G3955U, 2.0GHz 2/2 @15W, 173 GFLOPS

### Memory Options

Dual Channel, DDR4 SO-DIMM, 2 slots available  
2x4GB (Standard), 2x8GB, 2x16GB (Max)

### System and Graphics Chipset / Connectors

System: Integrated in 6th Generation Intel® Core™ U-series processor  
Graphics: Intel® HD Graphics 520 (510 for G3955U CPU),  
Supports: OpenGL 4.4, DirectX 12.0, OpenCL 2.0. 3 independent displays possible (1 x DVI-I + 1 x DVI-D + 1 x DP)

### Max Resolution / Max Hz

DP: 4096 x 2304@60Hz - DVI-I/D: 1920 x 1200@60Hz

### BIOS

ACPI support

### PCI Slots / PCIe Slots

None

### Media Drive(s)

1 x CFAST (SDHC) slot

### LPT / Parallel Port

None

### Serial Port(s)

None or Options:

1 or 2 x RS-232 COM Serial Ports DB9M, isolated  
1 or 2 x RS-422/485 NMEA Isolated [PCA100293-1, 5-pin T. Block 3.81]

### Ethernet Port(s)

2 x RJ-45 10/100/1000Mbps Gigabit LAN (Intel, Teaming Support)  
2 x RJ-45 10/100/1000Mbps Gigabit LAN (Realtek, Teaming Support)

### USB Port(s)

4 x USB2.0 Type A (<5m) + 4 x USB3.0 Type A (<3m)

### Keyboard and Mouse Ports

None or Option: 1 x PS/2 Keyboard + 1 x PS/2 Mouse

### Audio Ports

None or Option: 1xHT 00271 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)

### Speaker / Buzzer

None

### Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperatures, voltages, Battery load status Alarm & cooling fan status. Auto throttling control if CPU overheats  
RTC: > 0.2s/day\* (requires calibration)  
Watchdog Timer: 256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min  
Battery: Normal operational conditions: life time >5 year, worst case conditions (@70°C, 24/7): life time >2 year

# FANLESS

## HT B30K

Short Depth Model

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
or Dual 24VDC, 24V nom., Galvanic isolated - 1 x 2-pin T.Block 5.08  
Multipower: 1 x Std IEC inlet (AC) + 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08 (DC)  
Dual DC: 2 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08 (DC)  
Operating AC+DC: TBD W (typ)\* - TBD W (max) - \*At 25% load  
Operating DC only: TBD W (typ)\* - TBD W (max) - \*At 25% load

### Digital I/O Connectors

None or option:  
1 x HT 00268 OPT-A1 [4 x Digital Input/Output isolated] module

### Key Features

Long Depth Model, HDD-Free Solution possible with SSD, Fanless, no moving parts, Aluminium Cooling Chassis w/o apertures, AC Power or Dual DC Power, Compact Form Factor, Includes Mounting Bracket, Flexibility of storage and support wide range of integrated interface modules

### Product Dimensions and Weight

• W:220.00 [8.66"] x H:89.00 [3.50"] x D:192.00 [7.56"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:560.00 [22.05"] x W:250.00 [9.84"] x H:480.00 [18.90"] mm [inch]  
TBD

### User Controls / Activity

Combined Power/Reset Button, Power LED, Activity LED SSD

### Factory Options

- 1 or 2 x PCA100293-1 [4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel]
  - 1 x HT 00254 OPT-A1 [1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel] module
  - 1 x HT 00268 OPT-A1 [4 x Digital Input/Output isolated] module
  - 1 x PCA100298-1 [LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports (RJ45) module
  - 1 x HT 00271 OPT-A1 [2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F] module
  - 1 x PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Connector module
  - 1 or 2 x RS-232 COM Serial Ports DB9M, isolated module
  - TPM2.0 (Trusted Platform Module)
  - Variations of SSD Storage, RAM Memory and Operating System
- \* Contact us for possible combinations. Review separate datasheet

### Accessories

- HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
- HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
- HT 00270 OPT-A1: 1 x Mounting Bracket Kit - included with delivery
- HT 00228 OPT-A1: 1 x Mounting Plate with cable relief, RAL 9011
- HT 00xxx OPT-A1: 1 x Front/rear bracket w/handles kit (19" rackmount)
- HT 00xxx OPT-A1: 1 x 19" Rack Adapter (2 units ,3U incl. adapter)
- JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
- HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> <http://www.hatteland-display.com/os>

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: TBD - Steering: TBD cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*, EN55024\*, EN55022, Class A\*, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*, \*pending



### Installed Operating System Options

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

### Storage Options

2 x 2.5" Removable Front Tray and 1 x Internal Storage options:  
1 or 2 x 2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level - MLC) 150 to 1600GB in tray  
1 x SSD Type m.2 SATA 150GB to 760GB internal

### Processor / CPU and FSB Speed Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i5-6300U, 2.4GHz / 3GHz 2/4 @15W, 403 GFLOPS  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i7-6600U, 2.6GHz / 3.4GHz 2/4 @15W, 403 GFLOPS  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ G3955U, 2.0GHz 2/2 @15W, 173 GFLOPS

### Memory Options

Dual Channel, DDR4 SO-DIMM, 2 slots available  
2x4GB [Standard], 2x8GB, 2x16GB [Max]

### System and Graphics Chipset / Connectors

System: Integrated in 6th Generation Intel® Core™ U-series processor  
Graphics: Intel® HD Graphics 520 (510 for G3955U CPU),  
Supports: OpenGL 4.4, DirectX 12.0, OpenCL 2.0. 3 independent displays possible [1 x DVI-I + 1 x DVI-D + 1 x DP]

### Max Resolution / Max Hz

DP: 4096 x 2304@60Hz - DVI-I/D: 1920 x 1200@60Hz

### BIOS

ACPI support

### PCI Slots / PCIe Slots

None

### Media Drive(s)

1 x CFAST (SDHC) slot

### LPT / Parallel Port

None

### Serial Port(s)

None or Options:

1 or 2 x RS-232 COM Serial Ports DB9M, isolated  
1 or 2 x RS-422/485 NMEA Isolated (PCA100293-1, 5-pin T. Block 3.81)

### Ethernet Port(s)

2 x RJ-45 10/100/1000Mbps Gigabit LAN (Intel, Teaming Support)  
2 x RJ-45 10/100/1000Mbps Gigabit LAN (Realtek, Teaming Support)

### USB Port(s)

4 x USB2.0 Type A (<5m) + 4 x USB3.0 Type A (<3m)

### Keyboard and Mouse Ports

None or Option: 1 x PS/2 Keyboard + 1 x PS/2 Mouse

### Audio Ports

None or Option: 1 x HT 00271 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)

### Speaker / Buzzer

None

### Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperatures, voltages, Battery load status Alarm &

cooling fan status. Auto throttling control if CPU overheats

RTC: > 0.2s/day\* (requires calibration)

Watchdog Timer: 256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

Battery: Normal operational conditions: life time >5 year, worst case conditions (@70°C, 24/7): life time >2 year

# FANLESS

## HT B30G

Long Depth Model

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
or Dual 24VDC, 24V nom., Galvanic isolated - 1 x 2-pin T.Block 5.08  
Multipower: 1 x Std IEC inlet [AC] + 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08 [DC]  
Dual DC: 2 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08 [DC]  
Operating AC+DC: 39W (typ)\* - 49W (max) - \*At 25% load  
Operating DC only: TBD W (typ)\* - TBD W (max) - \*At 25% load

### Digital I/O Connectors

None or option:  
1 x HT 00268 OPT-A1 [4 x Digital Input/Output isolated] module

### Key Features

Short Depth Model, HDD-Free Solution possible with SSD, Fanless, no moving parts, Aluminium Cooling Chassis w/o apertures, Multi-power AC & DC, Compact Form Factor, Includes Mounting Bracket, Flexibility of storage and support wide range of integrated interface modules

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:220.00 [8.66"] x H:89.00 [3.50"] x D:300.00 [11.81"] mm [inch]  
TBD kg / TBD lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:560.00 [22.05"] x W:250.00 [9.84"] x H:480.00 [18.90"] mm [inch]  
TBD

### User Controls / Activity

Combined Power/Reset Button, Power LED, Activity LED SSD

### Factory Options

- 1 or 2 x PCA100293-1 [4xCOM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel]
  - 1 x HT 00254 OPT-A1 [1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel] module
  - 1 x HT 00268 OPT-A1 [4 x Digital Input/Output isolated] module
  - 1 x PCA100298-1 [LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports [RJ45] module
  - 1 x HT 00271 OPT-A1 [2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F] module
  - 1 x PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Connector module
  - 1 or 2 x RS-232 COM Serial Ports DB9M, isolated module
  - TPM2.0 [Trusted Platform Module]
  - Variations of SSD Storage, RAM Memory and Operating System
- \* Contact us for possible combinations. Review separate datasheet

### Accessories

- HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
- HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
- HT 00270 OPT-A1: 1 x Mounting Bracket Kit - included with delivery
- HT 00228 OPT-A1: 1 x Mounting Plate with cable relief, RAL 9011
- HT 00xxx OPT-A1: 1 x Front/rear bracket w/handles (19" rackmount)
- HT 00xxx OPT-A1: 1 x 19" Rack Adapter (2 units ,3U incl. adapter)
- JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
- HD 000TR SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" Empty
- HD xxxx SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" w/Storage Device
- HT 00300 MS05: OS options -> <http://www.hatteland-display.com/os>

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: TBD - Steering: TBD cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)\*, IACS E10\*, EN55024\*, EN55022, Class A\*, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition\*, \*Pending

## SPECIFICATIONS - COMPUTERS



# FANLESS

## HT B22 Compact

### Installed Operating System Options

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.  
Note: Microsoft® Windows® XP supported.

### Storage Options

2 x 2.5" Removable Front Tray. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of:  
2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level - MLC) 80GB/120GB/300GB  
2.5" HDD SATA 1TB  
2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB

### Processor / CPU and FSB Speed Options

Dual Core Technology:  
1 x Intel® Core™ i5-520E, 2.40GHz, FSB: 800/1066MHz, 3MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i7-620LE, 2.0GHz, FSB: 1066MHz, 4MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Celeron® P4505, 1.86GHz, FSB: 800MHz, 2MB Cache

### Memory Options

1x 2GB, 4GB [max] Single 200pin ECC DDR3 800/1066MHz SO-DIMM

### System and Graphics Chipset / Connectors

Intel® BD82QM57 + Intel® Arrandale IGD, DVMT 5.0, OpenGL 2.1, DirectX 10.0, OpenCL (not supported), HW Decoder: Intel® CVT HD  
1 x DVI-I 24P + 1 x HD DB15F

### Max Resolution / Max Hz

VGA: 2048 x 1536 @ 75 Hz. DVI: 1920 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

### BIOS

UEFI AMIBIOS

### PCI Slots / PCIe Slots

None

### Media Drive(s)

None

### LPT / Parallel Port

None or option:  
1 x HT 00272 OPT-A1 (Parallel Port LPT, DB25F, Bi-Dir. ECP/EPP)

### Serial Port(s)

1 x DB9M RS-232 + 1 x DB9M RS-422/RS-485  
+ 4 x RS-422/485 NMEA Isolated (PCA100293-1, 5-pin T. Block 3.81)

### Ethernet Port(s)

1 x RJ-45 10/100/1000Mbps Gigabit LAN (Intel® 82577LM)  
1 x RJ-45 10/100/1000Mbps Gigabit LAN (Realtek RTL8111C)

### USB Port(s)

2 x USB2.0 Type A Front (<5m) + 3 x USB2.0 Type A Rear (<5m)  
1 x USB1.1 Type A Rear (<10m)

### Keyboard and Mouse Ports

1 x PS/2 Keyboard + 1 x PS/2 Mouse

### Audio Ports

2 x 3.5mm mini jack (Realtek ALC892, 5.1 channel), Line Out+Mic-in  
or + Option: 1 x HT 00271 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)

### Speaker / Buzzer

None

### Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI S3/S4 - Temperatures, voltages & cooling fan status.  
Auto throttling control if CPU overheats  
Watchdog Timer: 256 Segments, 0, 1, 2...255 sec/min

### Power Specifications and Consumption

Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC  
1 x Std IEC inlet [AC] + 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08 [DC]  
Operating: 42W [typ]\* - 60W [max] - \* At 25% load

### Digital I/O Connectors

None or option:  
1 x PCA100297-1 (4 x Digital Input/Output isolated)

### Key Features

Heat Pipe Cooling Technology, Interchangeable CPU,  
HDD-Free Solution possible with SSD, Fanless, no moving parts,  
Aluminium Cooling Chassis w/no apertures, Multi-power AC & DC,  
Compact Form Factor, Includes Mounting Bracket

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:220.00 [8.66"] x H:89.85 [3.54"] x D:300.00 [11.81"] mm [inch]  
5.3kg / 11.7lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:560.00 [22.05"] x W:250.00 [9.84"] x H:480.00 [18.90"] mm [inch]  
7.6kg / 16.7lbs

### User Controls / Activity

Power Button, Reset Button, Power LED, Activity LED HDD/SSD trays

### Factory Options

- 1 x PCA100293-1 (4 x COM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel)
  - 1 x ZIA0001310-B (1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel)
  - 1 x PCA100297-1 (isolated Digital IO module, 4 x IN + 4 x OUT)
  - 1 x HT 00271 OPT-A1 (2W Amplified Audio out via DB9F)
  - 1 x HT 00272 OPT-A1 (Parallel Port LPT, DB25F, Bi-Dir. ECP/EPP)
  - 1 x PCA100298-1 (LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports (RJ45))
  - Variations of SSD/HDD Storage, RAM Memory, Operating System
- \* Contact us for possible combinations. Review separate datasheet.

### Accessories

- HT 00270 OPT-A1: 1 x Mounting Bracket Kit - included with delivery
- HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
- HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
- HT 00228 OPT-A1: 1 x Mounting Plate with cable relief, RAL 9011
- JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A/Chassis mount receptacle
- HD 000TR SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" Empty
- HD xxxy SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" w/Storage Device
- HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> www.hatteland-display.com/os

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to +70.0°C / +158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 135.00 [53.15"] - Steering: 85.00 [33.46"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, EN55024, EN55022, Class A,  
MIL-STD-810F Shock 30G/11ms, 50G/30ms.  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - COMPUTERS



# 2U SIZE

## HT 221

19" Rack Standard

### Installed Operating System Options

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

### Storage Options

4 x 2.5" Removable Front Tray. Option: 1,2,3 or 4 can be installed of:  
2.5" SSD SATA [Multi Level - MLC] 80GB/120GB/300GB  
2.5" HDD SATA 1TB  
2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB

### Processor / CPU and FSB Speed Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i5-4570S, Quad Core 2.9GHz, 6MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i7-4770S, Quad Core 3.1/3.9GHz, 8MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i3-4330, Dual Core 3.5GHz, 4MB Cache  
All CPU's has 1600Mhz Front Side Bus (FSB)

### Memory Options

2 x 2GB, 4GB, 8GB [Dual Ch. 204-pin DDR3 1600 SODIMM]  
Max 16GB RAM possible

### System and Graphics Chipset / Connectors

Intel® Q87 / Intel® HD 4600 Graphics integrated, OpenCL 1.2,  
Direct3D 11.1 w/Shader Model 5.0, OpenGL 4.2/3.3 [Linux].  
1 x 29P [female] DVI-I + 1 x 24P [female] DVI-D + 1 x DP [DisplayPort]

### Max Resolution / Max Hz

Max 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz for DVI-I/VGA/DVI-D  
Max 3840 x 2160 [4K UHD] @ 30Hz for DP [DisplayPort]

### BIOS

AMI BIOS. On-board BIOS Speaker.

### PCI Slots / PCIe Slots

1 x PCI2.3, 3V/5V Interface, 1 x PCIe x16 + 1 x PCIe x4 + 1 x PCIe x1  
All slots are Half/Low Profile & Half Length

### Media Drive(s)

1 x DVD-RW/CD-RW Dual Recorder/Player

### LPT / Parallel Port

None

### Serial Port(s)

1 x DB9M RS-232 + 1 x DB9M RS-422/RS-485

### Ethernet Port(s)

2 x RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps - Intel® I217/I210 w/ Intel® Teaming  
2 x RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps - Realtek 8111E

### USB Port(s)

2 x USB2.0 (<5m) ports in front + 2 x USB3.0 (<3m) ports in rear  
1 x USB2.0 (<5m) + 1 x USB1.1 (<10m) / USB2.0 (<5m) ports in rear

### Keyboard and Mouse Ports

None or option:

1 x VSD100920-1 (2 x PS/2 5pin mini [Keyboard + Mouse inputs])

### Audio Ports

None or option:

1 x VSD100944-1 (Realtek ALC892-CG HD Audio, 5.1 channel)

### Speaker / Buzzer

None

### Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI - Temperature, voltage, cooling fans with auto throttle.  
Watchdog Timer, reset: 1 sec-255 min & 1 sec. or 1 min/step

### Power Specifications and Consumption

1 x Std IEC inlet: 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz (330W)  
Operating 70W (typ)

### Digital I/O Connectors

None or option PCA100297-1 (DIO module)

### Key Features

Black [EP0301-4040627] Heavy-duty steel 2U Rackmount chassis with handles, Easy Removable Front Air Filter, Supports rear cable strain relief bracket kit (included) with grounding thread, Supports rear PCI card support holder fixed to chassis, 2 x Internal Cooling fans in front (80x80mm)

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:430.00 [16.93"] x H:80.00 [3.46"] x D:460.80 [18.14"] mm [inch]  
2U Rack size in height. Approx 10kg / 22lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:630.00 [24.80"] x W:580.00 [22.83"] x H:200.00 [7.87"] mm [inch]  
30.0kg / 66.0lbs

### User Controls / Activity

Front: Power On/Off Push Button,Reset Button,Power/HDD/SSD LED

### Factory Options

- P69-MDDE128LPF: Matrox®P690 LPF, PCIe x16, 2xDVI-I, 128MB
- P69-MDDE256LAUF: Matrox®P690 LP, PCIe x16, 2xDVI-I, 256MB
- M9140-E512LAF: Matrox®9140 LP, PCIe x16, 4xDVI-I, 512MB
- CP114UL-I: COMCard,PCI,1xDB44F/4xDB9M isolat.,RS232/422/485
- CP114EL-I: COMCard,PCIe,1xDB44F/4xDB9M isolat.,RS232/422/485
- i350F2BLK: Intel® Server Adp. I350-F2,FiberLAN [2xLC Fiber Optic]
- ZIA0001310-B: CAN isolated, 2 channel
- PCA100297-1: Digital IO Isolated, 4 IN + 4 OUT
- PCA100293-1: COM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel
- PCA100293-2: COM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel External
- PCA100298-1: LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports [RJ45]
- VSD100944-1: 2W Amplified Audio Mono/Stereo [1xDB9F+2x3.5mm]
- VSD100920-1: 2 x PS/2 5pin mini [Keyboard + Mouse inputs]
- VSD100922-1: Additional USB ports: 2 x USB2.0
- 82976: Additional USB ports: 2 x USB3.0
- SX-118A: 1 x Parallel Port LPT,DB25F,Bi-Dir. ECP/EPP,PCIe x1 card
- Variations of Storage, RAM Memory and Operating System  
For all Factory Mounted Options Combinations, review User Manual.

### Accessories

- 128219-KD: 2x20" ball bearing rail & mount kit,19" Rack
- 128220-KD: 2x26" ball bearing rail & mount kit,19" Rack
- JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A-Chassis mount receptacle
- HT 00300 MS05: OS options -> [www.hatteland-display.com/os](http://www.hatteland-display.com/os)
- HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
- HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
- HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
- HD 000TR SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" Empty
- HD xxxyy SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" w/Storage Device
- H732S10Q20-0005100 = 1 x Replacement Front Air Filter

### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 200.00 [7.87"] - Steering: 130.00 [5.12"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th [EN 60945:2002], IACS E10, EN61162,  
EU RO MR - Mutual Recognition



# COMPACT

## HT C02

### High-End / Mid Level

#### Installed Operating System Options

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

#### Storage Options

4 x 2.5" Removable Front Tray. Option: 1,2,3 or 4 can be installed of:  
2.5" SSD SATA [Multi Level - MLC] 80GB/120GB/300GB  
2.5" HDD SATA 1TB  
2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB

#### Processor / CPU and FSB Speed Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i5-4570S, Quad Core 2.9GHz, 6MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i7-4770S, Quad Core 3.1GHz, 8MB Cache  
or 1 x Intel® Core™ i3-4330, Dual Core 3.5GHz, 4MB Cache  
All CPU's has 1600Mhz Front Side Bus [FSB]

#### Memory Options

2 x 2GB, 4GB, 8GB [Dual Ch. 204-pin DDR3 1600 SODIMM]  
Max 16GB RAM possible

#### System and Graphics Chipset / Connectors

Intel® Q87 / Intel® HD 4600 Graphics integrated, OpenCL 1.2,  
Direct3D 11.1 w/Shader Model 5.0, OpenGL 4.2/3.3 [Linux].  
1 x 29P [female] DVI-I + 1 x 24P [female] DVI-D +1 x DP [DisplayPort]

#### Max Resolution / Max Hz

Max 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz for DVI-I/VGA/DVI-D  
Max 3840 x 2160 [4K UHD] @ 30Hz for DP [DisplayPort]

#### BIOS

AMI BIOS. On-board BIOS Speaker.

#### PCI Slots / PCIe Slots

1 x PCI2.3, 3V/5V Interface, 1 x PCIe x16 + 1 x PCIe x4 + 1 x PCIe x1  
All slots are Full Height & Full Length profile

#### Media Drive(s)

1 x DVD-RW/CD-RW Dual Recorder/Player

#### LPT / Parallel Port

None

#### Serial Port(s)

1 x DB9M RS-232 + 1 x DB9M RS-422/RS-485

#### Ethernet Port(s)

2 x RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps - Intel® I217/I210 w/ Intel® Teaming  
2 x RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps - Realtek 8111E

#### USB Port(s)

2 x USB2.0 (<5m) ports in front + 2 x USB3.0 (<3m) ports in rear  
1 x USB2.0 (<5m) + 1 x USB1.1 (<10m) / USB2.0 (<5m) ports in rear

#### Keyboard and Mouse Ports

None or option:

1 x VSD100896-1: 2 x PS/2 5pin mini [Keyboard + Mouse inputs]

#### Audio Ports

None or option:

1 x VSD100897-1: Audio 2W Amplified (1xDB9F+3x3.5mm Jack)  
Line-in,Line-Out,Mic

#### Speaker / Buzzer

None

#### Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI - Temperature, voltage, cooling fans with auto throttle.  
Watchdog Timer, reset: 1 sec~255 min & 1 sec. or 1 min/step

#### Power Specifications and Consumption

115/230VAC - 50/60Hz (330W) or 24VDC (220W) - Operating 70W (typ)  
If AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC inlet  
If DC Power IN: 1 x 2p DSUB (male) Amphenol FCC17

#### Digital I/O Connectors

None or option:

1 x PCA100297-1: Digital IO Isolated, 4 IN + 4 OUT

#### Key Features

High Performance, Easy Removable Front Air Filter, Internal Cooling fan in front (120x120mm),Service friendly,Includes mounting brackets

#### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:345.00 [13.58"] x H:133.00 [5.24"] x D:390.00 [15.35"] mm [inch]  
3U Rack size in height. Approx 10kg / 22lbs

#### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:60.00 [22.05"] x W:24.00 [9.45"] x H:480.00 [18.90"] mm [inch]  
22.0kg / 48.4lbs

#### User Controls / Activity

Front: Power On/Off Push Button,Reset Button,Power/HDD/SSD LED

#### Factory Options

- P69-MDDE256LAUF: Matrox®P690 LP, PCIe x16, 2xDVI-I, 256MB
  - M9140-E512LAF: Matrox®9140 LP, PCIe x16, 4xDVI-I, 512MB
  - C680-E2GBF: Maxtrox®C680 FH/HL, PCIe x16, 4xDP, 2GB
  - CP114UL-I: COMCard,PCI,1xDB44F/4xDB9M isolat.,RS232/422/485
  - CP114EL-I: COMCard,PCIe,1xDB44F/4xDB9M isolat.,RS232/422/485
  - CP118U-I: COMCard PCI,1xDB44F/8xDB9M isolat.,RS232/422/485
  - VSD100897-1: Audio 2W Amp. 1xDB9F+3x3.5mm Jack
  - i350F2BLK: Intel® Server Adp. I350-F2,FiberLAN [2xLC Fiber Optic]
  - i350F4BLK: Intel® Server Adp. I350-F4,FiberLAN [4xLC Fiber Optic]
  - PCA100294-1: COM un-isolated RS-232 via DB9M, 4 channel
  - PCA100298-1: LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports (RJ45)
  - PCA100297-1: Digital IO Isolated, 4 IN + 4 OUT
  - ZIA0001310-B: CAN isolated, 2 channel
  - PCA100293-1: COM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel
  - VSD100896-1: 2 x PS/2 5pin mini [Keyboard + Mouse inputs]
  - VSD100898-1: Additional USB ports: 2 x USB3.0+2 x USB2.0)
  - SX-118A: 1 x Parallel Port LPT,DB25F,Bi-Dir. ECP/EPP,PCIe x1 card
  - Variations of Storage, RAM Memory and Operating System
- For all Factory Mounted Options Combinations, review User Manual.

#### Accessories

- HT 00225 OPT-A1: 2 x 26" ball bearing rail & mounting kit, 19" Rack
  - HT 00224 OPT-A1: 2 x 20" ball bearing rail & mounting kit, 19" Rack
  - HT 00223 OPT-A1: 1 x 4U 19" Rack Case Kit(for HT 00224/00225)
  - HT 00226 OPT-A1: 2 x Mounting Bracket, 4mm SECC+Zinc Plating
  - JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A-Chassis mount receptacle
  - HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -> www.hatteland-display.com/os
  - H733S30Q20-SP000-0: 1 x Replacement Front Air Filter w/4 screws
  - HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module
  - HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module
  - HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module
  - HD 000RT SX1-A1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" Empty
  - HD xxxyy SX1-z1: 1 x Removable Front Tray 2.5" w/Storage Device
  - HT 00275 OPT-A1: 1 x PCI Mount Kit EN60945, Low Profile [LP]\*
  - HT 00229 OPT-A1: 1 x PCI Mount Kit,Half Height to Full Height\*
  - Delock 62638: 1 x miniDP to DP adapter for C680-E2GBF
- \*Any length of PCI Card supported.

#### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

#### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

#### Storage Temperature

-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

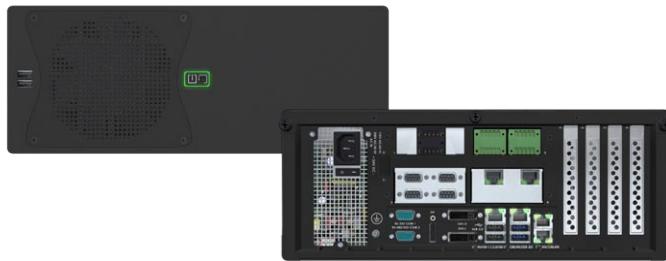
#### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 140.00 [55.12"] - Steering: 90.00 [35.43"] cm [inch]

#### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, EN61162,  
EU RO MR - Mutual Recognition

# SPECIFICATIONS - COMPUTERS



# COMPACT

## HT C02

### Entry Level

Installed Operating System Options	
None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.	
Storage Options	
2 x internal 2.5" devices possible. Option: 1 or 2 can be installed of: 2.5" SSD SATA (Multi Level - MLC) 80GB/120GB/300GB 2.5" HDD SATA 1TB 2.5" HDD SATA Ruggedized/Automotive 320GB	
Processor / CPU and FSB Speed Options	
1 x Intel® Core™ i3-4330, Dual Core 3.5GHz, 4MB Cache FSB: 1600Mhz Front Side Bus	
Memory Options	
2 x 2GB, 4GB, 8GB (Dual Ch. 204-pin DDR3 1600 SODIMM) Max 16GB RAM possible	
System and Graphics Chipset / Connectors	
Intel® Q87 / Intel® HD 4600 Graphics integrated, OpenCL 1.2, Direct3D 11.1 w/Shader Model 5.0, OpenGL 4.2/3.3 (Linux). 1 x 29P (female) DVI-I + 1 x 24P (female) DVI-D + 1 x DP (DisplayPort)	
Max Resolution / Max Hz	
Max 1920 x 1200 @ 60Hz for DVI-I/VGA/DVI-D Max 3840 x 2160 (4K UHD) @ 30Hz for DP (DisplayPort)	
BIOS	
AMI BIOS. On-board BIOS Speaker.	
PCI Slots / PCIe Slots	
1 x PCI2.3, 3V/5V Interface, 1 x PCIe x16 + 1 x PCIe x4 + 1 x PCIe x1 All slots are Full Height & Full Length profile	
Media Drive(s)	
None	
LPT / Parallel Port	
None	
Serial Port(s)	
1 x DB9M RS-232 + 1 x DB9M RS-422/RS-485	
Ethernet Port(s)	
2 x RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps - Intel® I217/I210 w/ Intel® Teaming 2 x RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps - Realtek 8111E	
USB Port(s)	
2 x USB2.0 (<5m) ports in front + 2 x USB3.0 (<3m) ports in rear 1 x USB2.0 (<5m) + 1 x USB1.1 (<10m) / USB2.0 (<5m) ports in rear	
Keyboard and Mouse Ports	
None or option: VSD100896-1: 2 x PS/2 5pin mini (Keyboard + Mouse inputs)**	
Audio Ports	
None or option: 1 x VSD100897-1: Audio 2W Amplified (1xDB9F+3x3.5mm Jack) Line-in, Line-Out, Mic	
Speaker / Buzzer	
None	
Power Manager and Monitoring	
ACPI - Temperature, voltage, cooling fans with auto throttle. Watchdog Timer, reset: 1 sec~255 min & 1 sec. or 1 min/step	
Power Specifications and Consumption	
115/230VAC - 50/60Hz (330W) or 24VDC (220W) - Operating 70W (typ) If AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC inlet If DC Power IN: 1 x 2p DSUB (male) Amphenol FCC17	
Digital I/O Connectors	
None or option: 1 x PCA100297-1: Digital IO Isolated, 4 IN + 4 OUT	

Key Features	
High Performance, Easy Removable Front Air Filter, Internal Cooling fan in front [120x120mm], Service friendly, Includes mounting brackets	
Product Dimensions and Weight	
W:345.00 [13.58"] x H:133.00 [5.24"] x D:390.00 [15.35"] mm [inch] 3U Rack size in height. Approx 10kg / 22lbs	
Product Carton Size and Weight	
L:560.00 [22.05"] x W:240.00 [9.45"] x H:480.00 [18.90"] mm [inch] 22.0kg / 48.4lbs	
User Controls / Activity	
Front: Power On/Off Push Button, Reset Button, Power/HDD LED	
Factory Options	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• P69-MDDE256LAUF: Matrox®P690 LP, PCIe x16, 2xDVI-I, 256MB</li> <li>• M9140-E512LAF: Matrox®9140 LP, PCIe x16, 4xDVI-I, 512MB</li> <li>• C680-E2GBF: Maxtrox®C680 FH/HL, PCIe x16, 4xDP, 2GB</li> <li>• CP114UL-I: COMCard,PCI,1xDB44F/4xDB9M isolat.,RS232/422/485</li> <li>• CP114EL-I: COMCard,PCIe,1xDB44F/4xDB9M isolat.,RS232/422/485</li> <li>• CP118U-I: COMCard,PCI,1xDB44F/8xDB9M isolat.,RS232/422/485</li> <li>• VSD100897-1: Audio 2W Amp. 1xDB9F+3x3.5mm Jack</li> <li>• i350F2BLK: Intel® Server Adp. I350-F2,FiberLAN [2xLC Fiber Optic]</li> <li>• i350F4BLK: Intel® Server Adp. I350-F4,FiberLAN [4xLC Fiber Optic]</li> <li>• PCA100294-1: COM un-isolated RS-232 via DB9M, 4 channel</li> <li>• PCA100298-1: LAN 10/100Mbps, 2 ports (RJ45)</li> <li>• PCA100297-1: Digital IO Isolated, 4 IN + 4 OUT</li> <li>• ZIA0001310-B: CAN isolated, 2 channel</li> <li>• PCA100293-1: COM RS-422/485 isolated NMEA 4 channel</li> <li>• VSD100896-1: 2 x PS/2 5pin mini (Keyboard + Mouse inputs)</li> <li>• VSD100898-1: Additional USB ports: 2 x USB3.0+2 x USB2.0)</li> <li>• SX-118A: 1 x Parallel Port LPT,DB25F,Bi-Dir. ECP/EPP,PCIe x1 card</li> <li>• Variations of Storage, RAM Memory and Operating System</li> </ul> <p>For all Factory Mounted Options Combinations, review User Manual.</p>	
Accessories	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HT 00225 OPT-A1: 2 x 26" ball bearing rail &amp; mounting kit, 19" Rack</li> <li>• HT 00224 OPT-A1: 2 x 20" ball bearing rail &amp; mounting kit, 19" Rack</li> <li>• HT 00223 OPT-A1: 1 x 4U 19" Rack Case Kit for HT 00224/00225</li> <li>• HT 00226 OPT-A1: 2 x Mounting Bracket, 4mm SECC+Zinc Plating</li> <li>• JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A-Chassis mount receptacle</li> <li>• HT 00300 MSOS: OS options -&gt; www.hatteland-display.com/os</li> <li>• H733S30Q20-SP000-0: 1 x Replacement Front Air Filter w/4 screws</li> <li>• HT 00273 OPT-A1: 4 x Digital IN/OUT isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>• HT 00262 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-422/RS-485 isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>• HT 00263 OPT-A1: 4 x RS-232 COM non-isolated, USB ext. module</li> <li>• HT 00264 OPT-A1: 1 x CAN isolated, 2 channel, USB ext. module</li> <li>• HT 00274 OPT-A1: 2 x LAN 10/100Mbps, RJ45, USB ext. module</li> <li>• HT 00275 OPT-A1: 1 x PCI Mount Kit EN60945, Low Profile (LP)*</li> <li>• HT 00229 OPT-A1: 1 x PCI Mount Kit, Half Height to Full Height*</li> <li>• Delock 62638: 1 x miniDP to DP adapter for C680-E2GBF</li> </ul> <p>*Any length of PCI Card supported.</p>	
Capabilities / Prepared for	
None	
Operating Temperature	
-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%	
Storage Temperature	
-20.0°C / -4.0°F to 60.0°C / 140.0°F, Humidity up to 95%	
Compass Safe Distance	
Standard: 140.00 [55.12"] - Steering: 90.00 [35.43"] cm [inch]	
Type Approval, Testing and Certificates	
IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10, EN61162, EU RO MR - Mutual Recognition	

# ADD MORE FUNCTIONALITY!

Hatteland Displays IO module series concept for marine applications adds more functionality to your Maritime Multi Computers and Maritime Stand-Alone computers. They are available as regular factory options for the entire range of Series X Maritime Multi Displays, Maritime Multi Computers and as well as the latest Maritime Stand-Alone computers.

## EXTERNAL VERSION



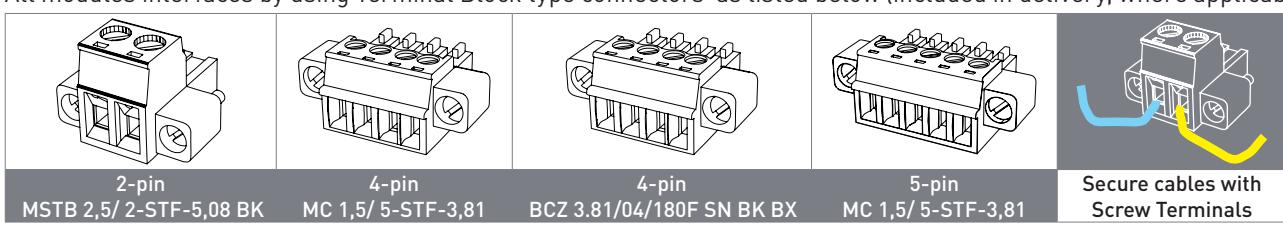
The external version provides flexibility for new installations and easy upgrade of already installed systems. In fact, any Hatteland Display product that has a USB2.0 port can take advantage of these External Modules for both legacy, obsoleted, current and future products as long as the software and firmware supports the Operating System. (note: CAN module is only supported for Series X and newer computers). Fully compatible with all Hatteland Display latest generation products.

## INTERNAL VERSION

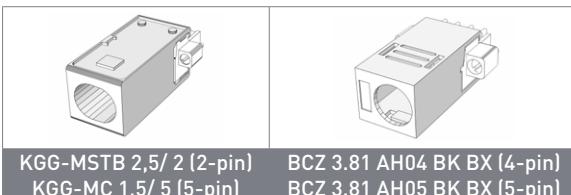


## CONNECT BY SECURE STANDARDS

All modules interfaces by using Terminal Block type connectors as listed below (included in delivery, where applicable):



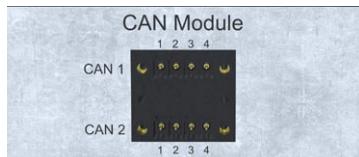
Suitable cable housing with strain relief (included in delivery, where applicable):



Product are delivered with 600.00 [23.62] mm [inch] USB Cable(s) (Type A) for connectivity towards Panel Computer or Computer. In addition, the appropriate amount of Terminal Block type connectors and Cable Housings. For DSUB and LAN based External Modules, no cables are delivered with the product.

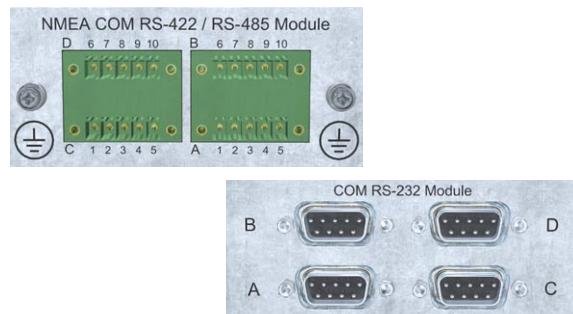


## CAN



The CAN Module is delivered with software download functions and standard API, SAE J2534, which allow the user to add their own functions, such as real time critical functions, and high level CAN protocol. The CAN Module can operate as a standalone unit, which can be configured to operate independent of application software and hardware. Withstands marine requirements, General and open architecture that will allow the end customer to modify and handle the source code, General CAN interface support, NMEA2000, J1939 and CANOpen.

## NMEA / COM

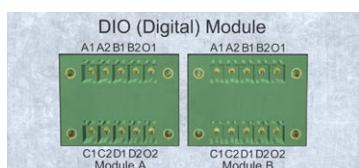


The NMEA COM Module [isolated] provide the system with quad independent COM channels (RS-422 / RS-485) and is fully tested and approved for ECDIS, IEC 61161-1/2 (NMEA 0183). Outputs are short circuits protected. Inputs are protected.

The COM Module [non-isolated] provide the system with quad independent COM channels (RS-232).

Both Modules: Application software access the COM channels as standard COM devices, i.e. in the normal case is there no requirements for additional software development.

## DIGITAL IO



The DIO Module provides system integrators with an integrated control solution that reduces development time and enhances the performance of automation control systems such as (Low power / Relay control, Medium power buzzer, Indicator lamps and Electrical motors) as some typical examples. The DIO Module has 4 isolated digital outputs and 4 isolated digital inputs (independent).

## LAN



The LAN (USB->Ethernet) Module provide the system with dual independent Ethernet ports (10/100Mbps).

Application software access the ethernet channels as standard ethernet devices, i.e. in the normal case is there no requirements for additional software development.

- All modules has support for Microsoft® Windows® as well as a selected choice of Linux operating systems.
- All modules are IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002) and IACS E10 approved.
- All modules are available as internally mounted card or as External Cased Module, USB connectivity.
- Internal Modules are supported on Series X Displays and Panel Computers (where applicable), as well as for Computers.

# MIL QUALIFIED PRODUCTS

Displays and computers are the critical link between the combat operator and today's mission-critical systems. As the leading international supplier of rugged marine displays, computers and panel computers, Hatteland Display understands the importance of product quality, reliability and performance. With over twenty years experience, Hatteland Display has established sophisticated design techniques, meticulous manufacturing processes, stringent testing programs and world-class quality control systems that reduce risk and total cost of ownership for our customers.

Whether your need is for COTS or custom product solutions, Hatteland Display is dedicated to becoming a dependable link in your supply chain and logistics support network.

Through continual expansion and improvement of our development and manufacturing facilities as well as our global support network, customers worldwide have gained confidence in the quality and value of our products and solutions, and also in our ability to deliver and support them over the entire product lifecycle. Our knowledge of the unique design, testing and life-cycle management issues of displays and computers for naval vessels has enabled us to develop high quality Naval products, which can be found in navigation, automation and C4i solutions aboard everything from aircraft carriers and destroyers to patrol boats and submarines.

We also provide dedicated ECDIS calibration which enables us to deliver type approved ECDIS displays straight from the factory to you.



## RAISING THE STANDARDS

Hatteland Display naval products are tested according to MIL-STD-461, MIL-STD-810, MIL-STD-167-1 and MIL-S-901D, Grade A, Class 1, in addition to extended IEC 60945. We have Type Approval from all major marine classification societies, ensuring our marine displays, computers and panel computers are fit for the harsh environments encountered on missions at sea.

**MIL-STD-461**

**MIL-STD-810**

**MIL-STD-167-1**

**MIL-S-901D, Grade A, Class 1**

**Extended IEC 60945**

**TEMPEST SDIP-27**



TEMPEST certified  
by the Norwegian  
National Security  
Authority



Meeting the Demand.  
Qualified for shock,  
vibration and EMI...

# COTS OR CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

Hatteland Display has a proven track record of providing dependable solutions to systems integrators and Navies around the world, which is a reflection of our product quality, value and the trust which our customers put into our solutions.

In addition to our extensive portfolio of standard (COTS) products, Hatteland Display delivers custom and badged product solutions to some of the largest and best-known system providers in the industry. Our ability to provide tailored solutions and support high-volume production runs has led to lasting relationships with our customers.

Product innovation and flexible manufacturing are key to Hatteland Display's leadership strategy. We have made substantial investments in state-of-the-art design tools, environmental test equipment, manufacturing and quality systems and are recognized for providing the highest quality and best value in the Naval and Defense market.



# PAST PERFORMANCE - NAVIES

Our products are in applications for navigation, automation and C4i on a wide range of military vessel types, including Aircraft Carriers, Destroyers, Frigates, Mine Hunters, Patrol Boats and Submarines.

## **Navies, among others, currently supplied by Hatteland Display**

Belgian, Canadian, Chilean, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Indian, Italian, Japanese MSDF, Korean, Malaysian, Mexican, Norwegian, Polish, Royal Australian, Royal Navy (UK), Royal Navy of Oman, Singapore, South African, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, UAE and US.

With this much experience you can be sure that Hatteland Display is a strong link in the naval supply chain.

## **Coastguards, among others, currently supplied by Hatteland Display**

Germany, Japan, Jamaica, Netherlands, Norway and US.

## **Reference programs, among others, currently supplied by Hatteland Display**

FREMM, BAM, Barracuda, MIL-GEM, SOGIM, AWD, LCS, DEEPWATER, LHD/LHA, DDG/CG and LSD/LPD.



# SPECIFICATIONS - MIL QUALIFIED DISPLAYS



# 20 INCH

## HM 20T07 NMD

MIL Qualified / Naval Military

<b>TFT Technology</b> a-Si TFT (Thin Film Transistor) Active Matrix, Optical Bonding Technology	<b>Connectors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female) or configurable as VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female) via Adapter</li> <li>VGA IN: 5 x BNC J01(R)+J03(G)+J05(B)+J07(H)+J08(V)</li> <li>RGB OUT: 3 x BNC J02(R)+J04(G)+J06(B)</li> <li>If AC Power IN: 1 x Circular MIL P/N: AMP - MS27468T9F98P</li> <li>If DC Power IN: 1 x Circular MIL P/N: AMP - MS27468T15F5P</li> <li>Grounding: 1 x M4 Internal Screw Thread</li> <li>Combined Touch / SCOM+BIT Interface: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female)</li> </ul>
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b> 20.1 inch - 408.00 [16.06"] (H) x 306.00 [12.05"] (V) mm [inch]	<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b> W:482.00 [18.98"] x H:399.00 [15.71"] x D:95.00 [3.74"] mm [inch] 9U Rack size in height. Approx 12kg / 26lbs
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b> 1600 x 1200 (UXGA) - 0.255 (H) x 0.255 (V) mm	<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b> L:650.00 [25.59"] x W:280.00 [11.02"] x H:600.00 [23.62"] mm [inch] 15.0kg / 33.0lbs
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b> 4:3 - 20ms (typ)	<b>Factory Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24/28VDC Power Input Model</li> <li>Resistive Touchscreen 8 wire</li> <li>Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)</li> </ul>
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b> 250 cd/m <sup>2</sup> (typ) - 500:1 (typ)	<b>Accessories</b> External 10 foot (3.0m) AC power cable NEMA (Halogen Free), External 10 foot (3.0m) AC power cable Europe (Halogen Free), External 10 foot (3.0m) DC power cable (Halogen Free)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b> 88 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million	<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b> N/A
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b> Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green	<b>Operating Temperature</b> AC: -15.0°C / 50.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F DC: -15.0°C / 50.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F (Mil-Std 810F)
<b>Synchronization Range</b> 15.0 kHz to 75 kHz (H) - 56 Hz to 75 Hz (V)	<b>Storage Temperature</b> Dry Heat: 70.0°C / 158.0°F (MIL-STD-810F) Cold: -40.0°C / -40.0°F (MIL-STD-810F)
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b> 1600 x 1200 @ 60 Hz	<b>IP Rating</b> N/A
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b> 640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200	<b>Compass Safe Distance</b> N/A
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b> None	<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b> IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), IACS E10 MIL Testing Summary: Humidity: 95% at 40.0°C / 104.0°F (MIL-STD-810F) Shock: 60g / 11ms (IEC 60068-2-27 (1987), Test Ea) Grade A Shock: Class 1 (hard-mounted) (MIL-S-901D) Transient Shock: 2-280 Hz, Designed to envelope a half sine shock pulse of 50g / 35ms (IEC 60068-2-57 (1999-11), Test Ff) Rain (drip proof): MIL-STD-810F - Console mounted Salt Fog: MIL-STD-810F Vibration Testing: MIL-STD-167-1 EMI Testing: MIL-STD 461E 1999, CE 101, CE 102, CS 101, CS 114, CS 116, RE 101, RE 102, RS 101, RS 103
<b>Supported Video Signals</b> None	
<b>Product Features</b> Front Bonded, Qualified for shock, vibration & EMI, Adaptable to 19 inch racks or consoles, Fully adjustable backlight (0-100%), Serial Communication (SCOM) Interface, Lockable handles, Suitable for bridge or below decks	
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b> 115/230VAC - 50/60/400Hz or 24/28VDC - 75W (typ) - 100W (max) Inrush Current: 10A for 115VAC, Max. @ 25.0°C / 77.0°F 10A for 24/28VDC, Max. @ 25.0°C / 77.0°F	
<b>User Controls and Activity</b> BIT Function Button, INV Alarm Indicator LED, Power On/Off Button, On Screen Display control (OSD/OSM) button, Up/Down OSD Navigation / Hotkey Set #1 Buttons, +/- Brightness Backlight Control, Backlight Illuminated Buttons	

# SPECIFICATIONS - MIL QUALIFIED DISPLAYS



# 20 INCH

## HM 20T07 CMD

MIL Qualified / Combat Management

<b>TFT Technology</b> a-Si TFT (Thin Film Transistor) Active Matrix, Optical Bonding	<b>Connectors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI IN: 1 x DVI-I 29P (female) or configurable as VGA IN: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female) via Adapter</li> <li>RGB IN: 5 x BNC J01(R)+J03(G)+J05(B)+J07(H)+J08(V)</li> <li>RGB OUT: 3 x BNC J02(R)-J04(G)-J06(B)</li> <li>If AC Power IN: 1 x Circular MIL P/N: AMP - MS27468T9F98P</li> <li>If DC Power IN: 1 x Circular MIL P/N: AMP - MS27468T15F5P</li> <li>Grounding: 1 x M4 Internal Screw Thread</li> <li>Combined Touch / SCOM+BIT Interface: 1 x D-SUB 9P (female)</li> </ul>
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b> 20.1 inch - 408.00 [16.06"] [H] x 306.00 [12.05"] [V] mm [inch]	<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b> W:482.00 [18.98"] x H:399.00 [15.71"] x D:135.00 [5.31"] mm [inch] 9U Rack size in height. Approx 12kg / 26lbs
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b> 1600 x 1200 (UXGA) - 0.255 (H) x 0.255 (V) mm	<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b> L:650.00 [25.59"] x W:280.00 [11.02"] x H:600.00 [23.62"] mm [inch] 15.0kg / 33.0lbs
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b> 4:3 - 20ms (typ)	<b>Factory Options</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>24/28VDC Power Input Model</li> <li>Resistive Touchscreen 8 wire</li> <li>Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)</li> </ul>
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b> 250 cd/m² (typ) - 500:1 (typ)	<b>Accessories</b> External 10 foot (3.0m) AC power cable NEMA (Halogen Free), External 10 foot (3.0m) AC power cable Europe (Halogen Free), External 10 foot (3.0m) DC power cable (Halogen Free)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b> 88 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million	<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b> N/A
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b> Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green	<b>Operating Temperature</b> AC: -15.0°C / 50.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F DC: -15.0°C / 50.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F (MIL-STD-810F)
<b>Synchronization Range</b> 15.0 kHz to 91 kHz (H) - 56 Hz to 75 Hz (V)	<b>Storage Temperature</b> Dry Heat: 70.0°C / 158.0°F (MIL-STD-810F) Cold: -40.0°C / -40.0°F (MIL-STD-810F)
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b> 1600 x 1200 @ 60 Hz	<b>IP Rating</b> N/A
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b> 640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024, 1600 x 1200	<b>Compass Safe Distance</b> N/A
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b> None	<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b> IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002) MIL Testing Summary: Humidity: 95% at 40.0°C / 104.0°F (Mil-Std 810F) Shock: 60g / 11ms (IEC 60068-2-27 (1987), Test Ea) Grade A Shock: Class 1 (hard-mounted) (MIL-S-901D) Transient Shock: 2-280 Hz, Designed to envelope a half sine shock pulse of 50g / 35ms (IEC 60068-2-57 (1999-11), Test Ff) Rain (drip proof): MIL-STD-810F - Console mounted Salt Fog: MIL-STD-810F Vibration Testing: MIL-STD-167-1 EMI Testing: MIL-STD 461E 1999, CE 101, CE 102, CS 101, CS 114, CS 116, RE 101, RE 102, RS 101, RS 103
<b>Supported Video Signals</b> None	
<b>Product Features</b> Front Bonded, Qualified for shock, vibration & EMI, Adaptable to 19 inch racks or consoles, Fully adjustable backlight (0-100%), Serial Communication (SCOM) Interface, Front mounted handles, Suitable for bridge or below decks	
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b> 115/230VAC - 50/60/400Hz or 24/28VDC - 75W (typ) - 100W (max) Inrush Current: 10A for 115VAC, Max. @ 25.0°C / 77.0°F 10A for 24/28VDC, Max. @ 25.0°C / 77.0°F	
<b>User Controls and Activity</b> BIT Function Button, INV Alarm Indicator LED, Power On/Off Button, On Screen Display control (OSD/OSM) button, Up/Down OSD Navigation / Hotkey Set #1 Buttons, +/- Brightness Backlight Control, Backlight Illuminated Buttons	

# SPECIFICATIONS - MIL QUALIFIED DISPLAYS



# 20 INCH

## HM 20T07 MIL

MIL Qualified

### TFT Technology

a-Si TFT (Thin Film Transistor) Active Matrix,  
Optical Bonding Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

20.1 inch - 408.00 [16.06"] [H] x 306.00 [12.05"] [V] mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1600 x 1200 (UXGA) - 0.255 [H] x 0.255 [V] mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 20ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

250 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

88 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

15.0 kHz to 91 kHz (H) - 56 Hz to 75 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1600 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024,  
1600 x 1200

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite (BNC)

### Supported Video Signals

COMPOSITE Compatible (NTSC/PAL/SECAM Interlaced)

### Product Features

Front Bonded, Qualified for shock, vibration & EMI, Fully adjustable  
backlight (0-100%), PIP (Picture-In-Picture),  
Serial Communication (SCOM)

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115/230VAC - 50/60Hz - 75W (typ) - 100W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Power On/Off (push button), Brightness Control Rotary Knob,  
2 x hotkeys, Mode Status LED, On Screen Display control (OSD/OSM)  
(behind hatch), Serial Remote Control DIP-Switch Settings (rear)

### Connectors

- RGB IN: 5 x BNC Connectors (RGBHV)
- VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- Composite Video IN: 1 x BNC Connector
- Serial Remote Control: 2 x D-SUB 9P (female)
- AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
- If Touch Screen: 1 x DB9F RS-232 communication

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:534.00 [21.02"] x H:481.00 [18.94"] x D:87.00 [3.43"] mm [inch]  
Approx 14kg / 31lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:700.00 [27.56"] x W:660.00 [25.98"] x H:220.00 [8.66"] mm [inch]  
15.5kg / 34.1lbs

### Factory Options

- Resistive Touchscreen 8 wire
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

Bracket (tilt up/down), Rotary Bracket (left/right), VESA Bracket,  
Sun Visor, Water Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

N/A

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

### Storage Temperature

Dry Heat: 70.0°C / 158.0°F (IEC 60068-2-2 (1974), Test Bd)  
Cold: -40.0°C / -40.0°F (IEC 60068-2-1 (1990), Test Ad)  
Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

Protection (EN60529): IP66 front - IP20 rear

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 115.00 [45.28"] - Steering: 70.00 [27.56"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, LRS - Lloyd's Register,  
ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
EU-R0-MR - Mutual Recognition,  
CCS - China Classification Society  
MIL Testing Summary:  
Shock: 50g / 30ms (IEC 60068-2-27 (1987), Test Ea)  
Grade A Shock: Class 1 (hard-mounted) (MIL-S-901D)  
Vibration Testing: 4-33Hz, MIL-STD-167-1 - Console Mounted  
EMI Testing: MIL-STD 461E 1999, CE 101, CE 102, CS 101,  
CS 114, CS 116, RE 101, RE 102, RS 101, RS 103

# SPECIFICATIONS - MIL QUALIFIED DISPLAYS



# 20 INCH

## HM 20T07 MIL-H

MIL Qualified

### TFT Technology

a-Si TFT (Thin Film Transistor) Active Matrix,  
Optical Bonding Technology

### Viewable Size and Active Area

20.1 inch - 408.00 [16.06"] (H) x 306.00 [12.05"] (V) mm [inch]

### Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch

1600 x 1200 (UXGA) - 0.255 (H) x 0.255 (V) mm

### Aspect Ratio and Response Time

4:3 - 20ms (typ)

### Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio

250 cd/m<sup>2</sup> (typ) - 500:1 (typ)

### View Angle / Max Colors

88 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million

### Synchronization Signal Auto-detect

Digital Separate Sync., Composite Sync., Sync. On Green

### Synchronization Range

15.0 kHz to 91 kHz (H) - 56 Hz to 75 Hz (V)

### Optimal Resolution and Hz

1600 x 1200 @ 60 Hz

### Detectable Resolutions

640 x 350, 640 x 480, 720 x 400, 800 x 600, 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024,  
1600 x 1200

### Composite Video Input(s)

Composite (BNC)

### Supported Video Signals

COMPOSITE Compatible (NTSC/PAL/SECAM Interlaced)

### Product Features

Front Bonded, Qualified for shock, vibration & EMI,  
Fully adjustable backlight (0-100%), PIP (Picture-In-Picture),  
Serial Communication (SCOM), Front mounted handles

### Power Specifications and Consumption

115/230VAC - 50/60Hz or 24VDC input, 75W (typ) - 100W (max)

### User Controls and Activity

Power On/Off (push button), Brightness Control Rotary Knob,  
2 x hotkeys, Mode Status LED, On Screen Display control (OSD/OSM)  
(behind hatch), Serial Remote Control DIP-Switch Settings (rear)

### Connectors

- RGB IN: 5 x BNC Connectors (RGBHV)
- VGA OUT: 1 x HD D-SUB 15P (female)
- Composite Video IN: 1 x BNC Connector
- Serial Remote Control: 2 x D-SUB 9P (female)
- If AC Power IN: 1 x Std. IEC inlet
- If DC Power IN: 1 x Screw Terminal
- If Touch Screen: 1 x DB9F RS-232 communication

### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:534.00 [21.02"] x H:481.00 [18.94"] x D:147.00 [4.99"] mm [inch]  
Approx 14kg / 31lbs

### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:700.00 [27.56"] x W:660.00 [25.98"] x H:220.00 [8.66"] mm [inch]  
15.5kg / 34.1lbs

### Factory Options

- 24VDC Power Solution
- Resistive Touchscreen 8 wire
- Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)

### Accessories

Bracket (tilt up/down), Rotary Bracket (left/right), VESA Bracket,  
Sun Visor, Water Cover

### Capabilities / Prepared for

N/A

### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F

### Storage Temperature

Dry Heat: 70.0°C / 158.0°F (IEC 60068-2-2 (1974), Test Bd)  
Cold: -40.0°C / -40.0°F (IEC 60068-2-1 (1990), Test Ad)  
Humidity up to 95%

### IP Rating

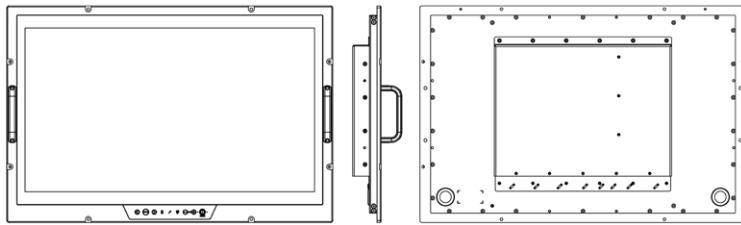
Protection (EN60529): IP66 front - IP20 rear

### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 115.00 [45.28"] - Steering: 70.00 [27.56"] cm [inch]

### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), NK - Nippon Kaiji Kyokai,  
DNV - Det Norske Veritas, GL - Germanischer Lloyd,  
BV - Bureau Veritas, LRS - Lloyd's Register,  
ABS - American Bureau of Shipping,  
EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition,  
CCS - China Classification Society  
MIL Testing Summary:  
Shock: 50g / 30ms (IEC 60068-2-27 (1987), Test Ea)  
Grade A Shock: Class 1 (hard-mounted) (MIL-S-901D)  
Vibration Testing: 4-33Hz, MIL-STD-167-1 - Console Mounted  
EMI Testing: MIL-STD 461E 1999, CE 101, CE 102, CS 101,  
CS 114, CS 116, RE 101, RE 102, RS 101, RS 103



# 32 INCH

## HM 32T22 RMD

Rugged Marine Display

<b>TFT Technology</b>	LED Backlight Technology, TFT Active-matrix, Widescreen, RGB Vertical Stripe, AHVA (Advanced Hyper Viewing Angles) LCD Technology
<b>Viewable Size and Active Area</b>	32.0 inch - 708.48 [27.89"] (H) x 398.52 [15.69"] (V) mm [inch]
<b>Native Resolution and Pixel Pitch</b>	3840 x 2160 (UHD, 4K) - 0.1845 (H) x 0.1845 (V) mm
<b>Aspect Ratio and Response Time</b>	16:9 - 12ms (typical) (G to G)
<b>Light Intensity and Contrast Ratio</b>	350 cd/m² (typ) - 1000:1 (typ)
<b>View Angle / Max Colors</b>	89 deg. (up/down/left/right) - 16.7 million
<b>Synchronization Signal Auto-detect</b>	Digital Separate Sync., Sync. On Green
<b>Synchronization Range</b>	31.44 kHz to 133.31 kHz (H) - 30 Hz to 70 Hz (V)
<b>Optimal Resolution and Hz</b>	3840 x 2160 @ 60 Hz
<b>Detectable Resolutions</b>	VGA (640 x 350) to UHD (3840 x 2160)
<b>Composite Video Input(s)</b>	None
<b>Supported Video Signals</b>	None
<b>Product Features</b>	Optical Bonding Technologym Toughened Glass, Full Dimming 0-100%, PIP (Picture In Picture), Front Mounted Handles (removeable), EMI/EMC gasket for console mounting (pending)
<b>Power Specifications and Consumption</b>	Multi-power 115/230VAC - 50/60Hz + 24VDC • Operating: TBD (typ) - TBD (max) • Inrush Current: xA for xVDC, Max. [@ x deg. C] • Inrush Current: xA for xVAC, Max. [@ x deg. C]
<b>User Controls and Activity</b>	Tactile Display Controller (TDC) on front bezel: Power LED, Mode Status Indicators LED (ECDIS, Service, Alarm), Power On/Off button, On Screen Display control (OSD) button, Up/Down OSD Navigation / Hotkey buttons, +/- Brightness Control Buttons, BIT/ECDIS Button
<b>Connectors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DVI-D Input : 1 x 24p DVI (female) - Max 3840x2160@30Hz</li> <li>VGA Input : 1 x 15p HD D-SUB (female) - Max 1920x1200@60Hz</li> <li>HDMI 2.0 Input : 1 x 19p HDMI (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz</li> <li>DP 1.2 Input : 1 x 20p DisplayPort (female) - Max 3840x2160@60Hz</li> <li>SCOM RS-422/485 : 1 x 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81 non-isolated + Buzzer</li> <li>Touchscreen : 1 x USB TYPE A Connector (female)</li> <li>Ethernet : 1 x RJ45 Connector for Remote Control</li> <li>SCOM RS-232 : 1 x 9p D-SUB (female) non-isolated</li> <li>User Interface : 1 x 9p D-SUB (male) - Potentiometer Analog Input, User Brightness (BRT), I2C and +5VDC &amp; 12VDC OUT</li> <li>SW Interface : 1 x USB TYPE A (female) for Firmware Update</li> <li>AC Power IN : 1 x Std IEC Inlet</li> <li>DC Power IN : 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08</li> </ul>
<b>Product Dimensions and Weight</b>	W:800.00 [31.50"] x H:530.00 [20.87"] x D:70.00 [2.76"] mm [inch] TBD kg / TBD.4lbs
<b>Product Carton Size and Weight</b>	L:860.00 [33.86"] x W:180.00 [7.09"] x H:670.00 [26.38"] mm [inch] TBD kg / TBD lbs
<b>Factory Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Projected Capacitive Touch Screen (Multitouch,USB,Glove/Pen support)</li> <li>Color Calibrated models (ECDIS)</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories</b>	N/A
<b>Capabilities / Prepared for</b>	N/A
<b>Operating Temperature</b>	-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95% @ 40°C (DNV Temperature Class B +70°C for 16 hours)
<b>Storage Temperature</b>	-40.0°C / -40.0°F to 70.0°C / 158.0°F, Humidity up to 95% @ 40°C
<b>IP Rating</b>	Protection: IP66 front - IP22 rear (EN60529)
<b>Compass Safe Distance</b>	Standard: TBD - Steering: TBD
<b>Type Approval, Testing and Certificates</b>	MIL-STD 461G*, MIL-S-901D Class I (hard-mounted) Grade A Shock*, IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002)*, IACS E10*, EU RO MR - Mutual Recognition* *pending
<b>EMI Testing:</b>	CE 101, CE 102, CS 101, CS 114, CS 116, RE101, RE102, RS101, RS103
<b>Environmental Performance:</b>	Shock: 30g & 50g/11ms, 50g/30ms (MIL-STD 810F&G) Transient Shock: 30g & 50g/11ms, 50g/30ms (MIL-STD 810F&G) Rain Drip Proof: N/A (MIL-STD-810F&G - Console mounted) Salt Fog: N/A (MIL-STD-810F&G) Vibration Testing: N/A (MIL-STD-167-1A)

COMING SOON!



## HM CO2

Compact

Rugged

Naval

Computer returns...



4U, 19 INCH  
Rack Adapter accessory



Sliding Rails 20 or 26 inch  
for 4U accessory

# SPECIFICATIONS - MIL QUALIFIED COMPUTER



# RUGGED

## HM C02

### Compact

#### Installed Operating System Options

None or Standard OS/Customized image, review datasheet for list.

#### Storage Options

2 x 2.5" 240GB SSD SATA, Multi Level [MLC] installed internally

#### Processor / CPU and FSB Speed Options

1 x Intel® Core™ i7-4770S, Quad Core 3.1/3.9GHz, 8MB Cache  
FSB: 1600MHz Front Side Bus

#### Memory Options

2 x 8GB (Dual Ch. 204-pin DDR3 1600 SODIMM), Total 16GB installed

#### System and Graphics Chipset / Connectors

Intel® Q87 / Intel® HD 4600 Graphics integrated, OpenCL 1.2, Direct3D 11.1 w/Shader Model 5.0, OpenGL 4.2/3.3 (Linux).  
1 x 29P (female) DVI-I + 1 x 24P (female) DVI-D +1 x DP (DisplayPort)

#### Max Resolution / Max Hz

Max 2560 x 1600 @ 60Hz for DVI-I/VGA, DVI-D  
Max 3840 x 2160 [4K UHD] @ 30Hz for DP (DisplayPort)

#### BIOS

AMI BIOS. On-board BIOS Speaker.

#### PCI Slots / PCIe Slots

1 x PCI2.3, 3V/5V Interface, 1 x PCIe x16 + 1 x PCIe x4 + 1 x PCIe x1  
All slots are Full Height & Full Length profile

#### Media Drive(s)

None

#### LPT / Parallel Port

None

#### Serial Port(s)

1 x DB9M RS-232 + 1 x DB9M RS-422/RS-485

#### Ethernet Port(s)

2 x RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps - Intel® I217/I210 w/ Intel® Teaming  
2 x RJ45 10/100/1000Mbps - Realtek 8111E

#### USB Port(s)

2 x USB2.0 (<5m) ports in front + 2 x USB3.0 (<3m) ports in rear  
1 x USB2.0 (<5m) + 1 x USB1.1 (<10m) / USB2.0 (<5m) ports in rear

#### Keyboard and Mouse Ports

None

#### Audio Ports

Via Factory Default option: VS100897-1 (PCI Bracket)  
1 x 1 x DB9F (2W Amplified)  
+ 3 x 3.5mm Jacks (LINE IN/LINE OUT/MIC IN)  
Realtek ALC892-CG HD Audio, 5.1 channel

#### Speaker / Buzzer

None

#### Power Manager and Monitoring

ACPI - Temperature, voltage, cooling fans with auto throttle.  
Watchdog Timer; reset: 1 sec~255 min & 1 sec. or 1 min/step

#### Power Specifications and Consumption

115/230VAC ~ 50/60Hz + 24VDC / Operating 50W (Typ) ~ 65W (Max)  
AC Power IN: 1 x Std IEC inlet  
DC Power IN: 1 x 2-pin Terminal Block 5.08  
AC: 115VAC@50/60Hz, 230VAC@50/60Hz, range & duration according to IEC60945 (92VAC - 276VAC, 45Hz - 66Hz).  
DC: 24VDC nom., range & duration according to IEC60945 (18-32VDC).

#### Digital I/O Connectors

None

#### Key Features

High Performance, Multi-power, Easy Removable Front Air Filter, Internal Cooling fan in front (120x120mm), Service friendly, Includes mounting brackets

#### Product Dimensions and Weight

W:345.00 [13.58"] x H:133.00 [5.24"] x D:390.00 [15.35"] mm [inch]  
3U Rack size in height. Approx 10kg / 22lbs

#### Product Carton Size and Weight

L:560.00 [22.05"] x W:240.00 [9.45"] x H:480.00 [18.90"] mm [inch]  
22.0kg / 48.4lbs

#### User Controls / Activity

Front: Power On/Off Push Button, Reset Button, Power/SSD LED

#### Factory Options

None

#### Accessories

Note for all accessories: Contact Sales for MIL Test Compliance  

- HT 00225 OPT-A1: 2 x 26" ball bearing rail & mounting kit, 19" Rack
- HT 00224 OPT-A1: 2 x 20" ball bearing rail & mounting kit, 19" Rack
- HT 00223 OPT-A1: 1 x 4U 19" Rack Case Kit[for HT 00224/00225]
- HT 00226 OPT-A1: 2 x Mounting Bracket, 4mm SECC+Zinc Plating
- JH C01MF A-A: 1 x USB Cable 1m, Type A-Chassis mount receptacle
- H733S30Q20-SP000-0: 1 x Replacement Front Air Filter w/4 screws
- HT 00275 OPT-A1: 1 x PCI Mount Kit EN60945, Low Profile (LP)\*
- HT 00229 OPT-A1: 1 x PCI Mount Kit,Half Height to Full Height
- HT 00300 MSOS: OS options ->[www.hatteland-display.com/os](http://www.hatteland-display.com/os)

\*Any length of PCI Card supported.

#### Capabilities / Prepared for

None

#### Operating Temperature

-15.0°C / 5.0°F to 55.0°C / 131.0°F, Humidity up to 95%  
DNV Temperature Class B 70.0°C / 158.0°F for 16 hours

#### Storage Temperature

-30.0°C / -22.0°F to 70.0°C / 158.0°F, Humidity up to 95%

#### Compass Safe Distance

Standard: 140.00 [55.12"] - Steering: 90.00 [35.43"] cm [inch]

#### Type Approval, Testing and Certificates

MIL-STD-167-1A Vibration, MIL-STD-810F&G Shock 30G 11ms, MIL-STD-810F&G Shock 50G 11ms, MIL-STD-810F&G Shock 50G 30ms, EMI Testing: MIL-STD-461E and 461F Naval Limits, CE 101 (AC only), CE 102, RE 101, RE 102\*, CS 101, CS 114, CS 116, RS 101, RS 103 IEC 60945 4th (EN 60945:2002), EN61162, IACS E10, EU-RO-MR - Mutual Recognition (pending)

MTBF: 20177 hours.

\*\* Exception: 3 x 3.5mm Jack (Line-Out, Line-In, Mic-In), complies to RE102 when 3 x 3.5mm Jack disconnected.

## ACCESSORIES

# ACCESSORIES

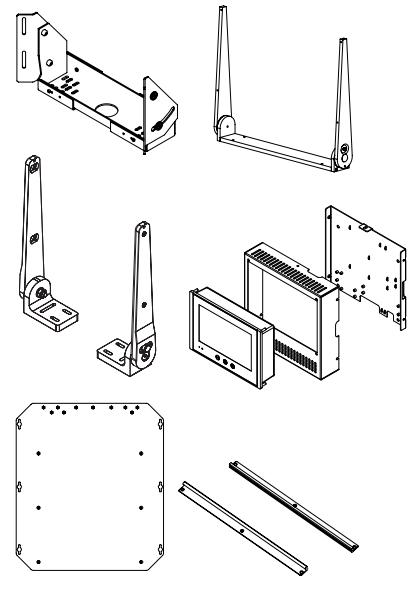
High quality build accessories suitable for our wide range of products across all markets. Please check data sheets respectively for Series 1 and Series X products as they may not be interchangeable between each other.

**A** = Series X Displays / Multi Vision Displays, **B** = Series X Panel Computers, **C** = Series 1 Displays, **D** = Computers,

**E** = MIL Qualified Displays, **F** = Series X Generation 2 (G2) Displays, **G** = Series X Generation 2 (G2) Panel Computers

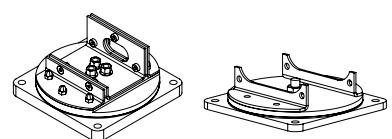
### Mounting Brackets - Desktop, ceiling, console, wall, rack or cabinet mounting brackets and plates.

TYPENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR	ID
HD CMB SX1-A2	Console / Panel Mounting Bracket Kit (key hole). 1.0-12.75mm	12, 15, 17, 19 inch	AB
HD CMB SX1-A3	Console / Panel Mounting Bracket Kit (key hole). 1.0-12.75mm + Features longer screws for easier mounting.	12, 15, 17, 19 inch	AB
HD CMB SX1-B1	Console / Panel Mounting Bracket Kit.	24, 27, 32 inch	AB
HD CMB SX1-C1	Console / Panel Mounting Bracket Kit.	26 inch	AB
HD CMB SX2-A1	Console / Panel Mounting Bracket Kit.	15, 17, 19 inch	FG
HD TMB SX2-A2	Console / Panel Mounting Bracket Kit.	32 inch	A
HD TMB SX1-A1	Table Mounting Bracket. EN60945 Tested.	12, 15 inch	AB
HD TMB SX1-B1	Table Mounting Bracket. EN60945 Tested.	17, 19 inch	AB
HD TMB SX1-C1	Table Mounting Bracket. EN60945 Tested.	24, 26, 27 inch	AB
HD TMB SX2-A1	Table Mounting Bracket. EN60945 Tested.	15, 17, 19 inch	FG
HD WBK SX1-A1	Wall Mount Box Kit	8 inch	AB
HT 00226 OPT-A1	Desktop/Wall/Ceiling/Cabinet for Computers.	HT C02, HM C02	D
HT 00228 OPT-A1	Desktop/Wall/Ceiling/Cabinet for Computers. With Cable Reliefs.	HT B17, HT B18, HT B22	D
HT 00270 OPT-A1	Bracket Kit Desktop/Wall/Ceiling/Cabinet for Computers.	HT B22	D
JH 15TBR STD-B1	Desktop/Ceiling Bracket for Displays.	15 inch	C
JH MMDBR STD-A1	Desktop/Ceiling Bracket for Displays.	19, 20 inch	CE
JH 19TBR STD-B1	Desktop/Ceiling Bracket for Displays.	19 inch Slim	C
JH 19BRD STD-A1	Desktop/Ceiling Bracket for Displays. EN60945 Tested.	19 inch	CE
JH 22TBR STD-A1	Desktop/Ceiling Bracket for Displays.	22 inch	C
JH 22BRD STD-A1	Desktop/Ceiling Bracket for Displays. EN60945 Tested.	22 inch	C
JH 23TBR T01-A1	Desktop/Ceiling Bracket for Displays.	23 inch	C
JH 23BRD STD-A1	Desktop/Ceiling Bracket for Displays. EN60945 Tested.	23 inch	C



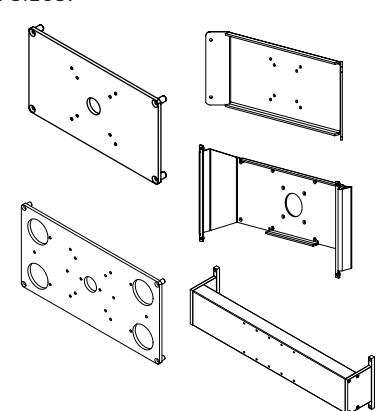
### Rotary Brackets - For use with Mounting Brackets.

TYPENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR	ID
JH 15TRO STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	15 inch	C
JH MMDRO STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	19, 20, 22, 23, 26 inch	CE



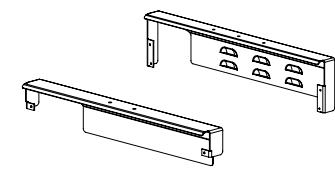
### VESA Brackets - For Wall or Ceiling mounting, compatible with several VESA sizes.

TYPENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR	ID
HD VED SX1-A1	Suitable for Displays and Panel Computers.	12, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26 inch	AB
HD VED SX2-A1	Suitable for Displays and Panel Computers.	15 inch	FG
HD VED SX2-B1	Suitable for Displays and Panel Computers.	17 inch	FG
HD VED SX2-C1	Suitable for Displays and Panel Computers.	19 inch	FG
HD VED SX2-D1	Suitable for Displays and Panel Computers.	24 inch	FG
HD VED SX2-E1	Suitable for Displays and Panel Computers.	26 inch	FG
HD VED SX2-F1	Suitable for Displays and Panel Computers.	27 inch	FG
HD VED SX2-G1	Suitable for Displays.	32 inch	A
JH 15VED STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	15 inch	C
JH 19VED STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	19 inch	CE
JH 19VED STD-B1	Suitable for Displays.	19 inch Slim	C
JH 20VED STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	20 inch	CE
JH 22VED STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	22 inch	C
JH 23VED STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	23 inch	C



### Water Covers - For top of product. IP22 Rated.

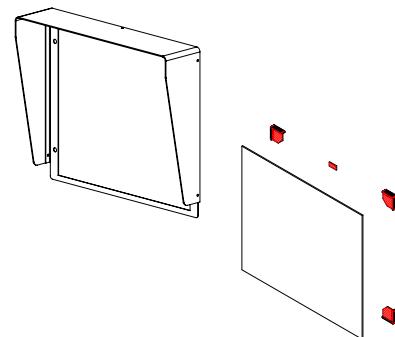
TYPENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR	ID
JH 15TWC STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	15 inch	C
JH 19TWC STD-B1	Suitable for Displays.	19 inch	CE
JH 19TWC STD-C1	Suitable for Displays.	19 inch Slim	C
JH 20TWC STD-B1	Suitable for Displays.	20 inch	CE
JH 22TWC STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	22 inch	C
JH 23TWC STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	23 inch	C



## ACCESSORIES

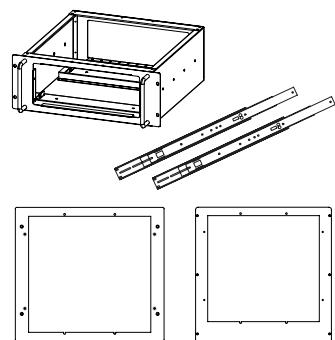
**Sun Visors & Sun Covers** - For preventing glare and reflections from strong light sources. Sun Covers to protect the front glass.

TYPENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR	ID
JH 15TSV STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	15 inch	C
JH 19TSV STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	19 inch	CE
JH 19TSV STD-B1	Suitable for Displays.	19 inch Slim	C
JH 20TSV STD-B1	Suitable for Displays.	20 inch	CE
JH 22TSV STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	22 inch	C
JH 23TSV STD-A1	Suitable for Displays.	23 inch	C
HD 15COV SX1-A1	UV Sun Front Cover. Suitable for Displays/Panel Computers	15 inch	FG
HD 17COV SX1-A1	UV Sun Front Cover. Suitable for Displays/Panel Computers	17 inch	FG
HD 19COV SX1-A1	UV Sun Front Cover. Suitable for Displays/Panel Computers	19 inch	FG
HD 24COV SX1-A1	UV Sun Front Cover. Suitable for Displays/Panel Computers	24 inch	FG
HD 26COV SX1-A1	UV Sun Front Cover. Suitable for Displays/Panel Computers	26 inch	FG
HD 27COV SX1-A1	UV Sun Front Cover. Suitable for Displays/Panel Computers	27 inch	FG



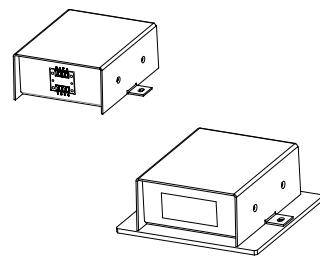
**Cutout, Frame and Chassis Adapters** - 19 Inch Rack adapters, Hatteland Display compatible Panel Cut Out adapters, Computer Chassis Rack Adapter, Sliding Rails and CRT adapters suitable for retrofit installations.

TYPENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR	ID
1282219-KD	2 x 20 inch long ball bearing sliding rails for 19 inch Rack.	HT 221	D
1282220-KD	2 x 26 inch long ball bearing sliding rails for 19 inch Rack.	HT 221	D
HT 00223 OPT-A1	Adapt unit to 19 inch Rack 4U size.	HT C02, HM C02	D
HT 00224 OPT-A1	2 x 20 inch long ball bearing sliding rails for 19 inch Rack.	HT C02, HM C02	D
HT 00225 OPT-A1	2 x 26 inch long ball bearing sliding rails for 19 inch Rack.	HT C02, HM C02	D
JH 15TAP STD-A1	Frame Adapter, 19 Inch Rack. For Displays.	15 inch	C
JH 15TAP STD-B1	Frame Adapter, 17 Inch CRT Cut Out Area. Or Displays.	15 inch	C
JH 15TAP STD-C1	Frame Adapter, 15 inch Series X to fit 15 inch Series 1 Cutout. Can also be combined with JH 19TAP STD-C1 (below) to allow 19" Rack Cabinet Compatibility.	15 inch	ABFG
JH 17TAP STD-A1	Frame Adapter, 19 Inch Rack. For Displays.	19 inch Slim	C
JH 19TAP STD-A1	Frame Adapter, 21 Inch CRT Cut Out Area. For Displays.	19 inch	CE
JH 19TAP STD-A2	Frame Adapter, 20 Inch TFT Cut Out Area. For Displays.	19 inch	CE
JH 19TAP STD-B1	Frame Adapter, 21 Inch CRT Cut Out Area (custom). For Displays.	19 inch	CE
JH 19TAP STD-C1	Frame Adapter, 19 inch Series X to fit 19 inch Series 1 Cutout. 19" Rack Cabinet Compatible, mounting holes 6U. Entire height: 10U	19 inch	ABFG
HD 19TAP SX1-C2	Frame Adapter, 19 inch Series X to fit 19 inch Series 2 Console Cutout	19 inch	ABFG
JH 26TAP STD-A1	Frame Adapter, 26 inch Series X to fit 26 inch Series 1 Cutout	26 inch	ABFG



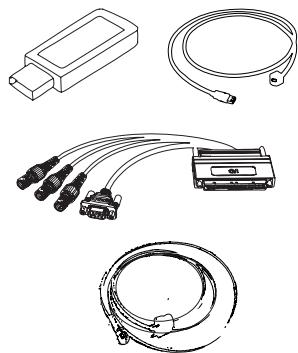
**Peripherals** - External Modules (USB)

TYPENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR	ID
HT 00262 OPT-A1	External Module - 4 x NMEA RS-422/RS-485 isolated, 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81 Connectors, USB Interfaced.	7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26 inch, HT B30, HT B22, HT C02, HT 221	BDG
HT 00263 OPT-A1	External Module - 4 x RS-232 COM, DB-9 Male Connectors, USB Interfaced.	7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26 inch, HT B30, HT B22, HT C02, HT 221	BDG
HT 00264 OPT-A1	External Module - 1 x CAN isolated, 4-pin Terminal Block 3.81 Connectors, USB Interfaced.	7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26 inch, HT B30, HT B22, HT C02, HT 221	BDG
HT 00273 OPT-A1	External Module - Isolated Digital IO, 4 x Output + 4 x Input, Terminal Block 3.81 Connectors, USB Interfaced.	7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26 inch, HT B30, HT B22, HT C02, HT 221	BDG
HT 00274 OPT-A1	2 x LAN 10/100Mbps RJ-45. For Computers and Panel Computers.	7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26 inch, HT B30, HT B22, HT C02, HT 221	BDG



**Cables and Miscellaneous**

TYPENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR	ID
HD REM SX1-A1	External Remote Controller via SCOM, 5-pin Terminal Block 3.81 connector. For Displays.	12, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27, 32, 55 inch	AF
HT 00229 OPT-A1	Mounting Brackets PCI Kit, for secure mounting PCI/PCIe cards.	HT C02, HM C02	D
JH C01MF A-A	USB Cable 1m. Type A plug to Chassis mount Type A receptacle. For Computers and Panel Computers.	7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27 inch, HT B18, HM C02, HT B22, HT C02, HT 221	BDG
VSD100692-1	Multifunction Cable with 1 x COM for Displays.	15, 19, 20, 22, 23 inch	CE
VSD100692-3	Multifunction Cable with 1 x COM, 1 x COM Touch and 3 x Composite Video (BNC) for Displays.	15, 19, 20, 22, 23 inch	CE
VSD100692-4	Multifunction Cable with 1 x COM and 3 x Composite Video (BNC) for Displays.	15, 19, 20, 22, 23 inch	CE
VSD100694-1	External 10-foot (3.0m) AC power cable NEMA (Halogen Free).	20 inch	E
VSD100695-1	External 10 foot (3.0m) AC power cable Europe (Halogen Free).	20 inch	E
VSD100696-1	External 10 foot (3.0m) DC power cable (Halogen Free).	20 inch	E



To get an up-to-date list of complete list of accessories, please visit:

[www.hatteland-display.com/accessories](http://www.hatteland-display.com/accessories)

# CONTACT DETAILS

HATTELAND®  
DISPLAY

## Head Office

Hatteland Display AS  
Stokkastrandvegen 87B  
N-5578 Nedre Vats  
Norway



Tel: +47 4814 2200

[mail@hatteland-display.com](mailto:mail@hatteland-display.com)

## Sales office, Oslo

Hatteland Display AS



Strandveien 35  
N-1366 Lysaker  
Norway

Tel: +47 4814 2200

## Sales Office, Germany

Hatteland Display GmbH



Werner Heisenberg Strasse 12  
D-63263 Neu-Isenburg  
Germany

Tel: +49 (0) 6102 370 954  
Fax: +49 (0) 6102 370 968

## Sales office, France

Hatteland Display SAS



Actimart- 1140, rue Ampère  
CS 80544  
13594 Aix-en-Provence, Cedex 3  
France

Tel : +33 (0) 4 42 16 47 57

Fax: +33 (0) 4 42 16 47 00

## Sales office, USA

Hatteland Display Inc



380 South Melrose Drive  
Suite 349  
Vista, CA 92081  
USA

Tel: +1 858-753-1959

Fax: +1 858-408-1834

To get an up-to-date list of our locations, please visit:  
[www.hatteland-display.com/locations](http://www.hatteland-display.com/locations)

# OTHER MARKETS

Hatteland Display can offer standard or tailored solutions for industrial, automotive, ground transport, medical, air traffic control, fire and security applications and more...

Please contact us at  
[lse@hatteland-display.com](mailto:lse@hatteland-display.com)  
for more information!



A leading global player for recording solutions  
for Air Traffic Control (ATC) / Bank & Finance



# Why you should select products from Hatteland Display

## Quality

- Preferred supplier to leading integrators based on rated product quality
- Global service network supported by dedicated in-house service department
- Exclusively use industrial embedded components in our products
- Close partnership with DNV for trusted type approvals
- Take a partnership approach towards our customers and suppliers

## Knowledge

- World's largest supplier of maritime display and computer solutions to the commercial fleet
- Proven reliability with over 230,000 maritime products fielded for over 25 years
- Highly skilled R&D organization focused on leading edge technologies
- Significant expertise with ECDIS calibration and approvals
- In-house manufacturing and optical bonding in state of the art facilities
- Training programs for customers and partners

## Value

- Products designed for reduced life cycle cost
- Long term support and life cycle management
- Broad range of type-approved, off-the-shelf products
- Able to cost effectively customized solutions also for low volume products
- Flexible, responsive organization focused on customers needs – Customer first attitude

Brochure concept and design: Hatteland Display AS, Marketing © May 2017 A4 REV 9 - Printed on environmental friendly paper

**Quality - Knowledge - Value**